Energy Estimates and Cavity Interaction for a Critical-Exponent Cavitation Model

DUVAN HENAO
Laboratoire Jacques-Louis Lions
Université Pierre et Marie Curie – Paris 6

SYLVIA SERFATY
Laboratoire Jacques-Louis Lions
Université Pierre et Marie Curie – Paris 6
Courant Institute

Abstract

We consider the minimization of $\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} |D\mathbf{u}|^p \, \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}$ in a perforated domain $\Omega_\varepsilon := \Omega \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^M B_\varepsilon(\mathbf{a}_i)$ of $\mathbb{R}^n$ among maps $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega_\varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^n)$ that are incompressible ($\det D\mathbf{u} \equiv 1$) and invertible, and satisfy a Dirichlet boundary condition $\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{g}$ on $\partial\Omega$. If the volume enclosed by $\mathbf{g}(\partial\Omega)$ is greater than $|\Omega|$, any such deformation $\mathbf{u}$ is forced to map the small holes $B_\varepsilon(\mathbf{a}_i)$ onto macroscopically visible cavities (which do not disappear as $\varepsilon \to 0$). We restrict our attention to the critical exponent $p = n$, where the energy required for cavitation is of the order of $\sum_{i=1}^M v_i |\log \varepsilon|$ and the model is suited, therefore, for an asymptotic analysis ($v_1, \ldots, v_M$ denote the volumes of the cavities). In the spirit of the analysis of vortices in Ginzburg-Landau theory, we obtain estimates for the "renormalized" energy

$$\frac{1}{n} \int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} \left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^p \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} - \sum_i v_i |\log \varepsilon|,$$

showing its dependence on the size and the shape of the cavities, on the initial distance between the cavitation points $\mathbf{a}_1, \ldots, \mathbf{a}_M$, and on the distance from these points to the outer boundary $\partial\Omega$. Based on those estimates we conclude, for the case of two cavities, that either the cavities prefer to be spherical in shape and well separated, or to be very close to each other and appear as a single equivalent round cavity. This is in agreement with existing numerical simulations and is reminiscent of the interaction between cavities in the mechanism of ductile fracture by void growth and coalescence. © 2012 Wiley Periodicals, Inc.

Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics, Vol. LXVI, 1028–1101 (2013)

1 Introduction

1.1 Motivation

In nonlinear elasticity, cavitation is the name given to the sudden formation of cavities in an initially perfect material due to its incompressibility (or near incompressibility) in response to a sufficiently large and triaxial tension. It plays a central role in the initiation of fracture in metals [38, 39, 62, 66, 83] and in elastomers [21, 25, 33, 36, 84] (especially in reinforced elastomers [11, 17, 35, 56, 61]) via the mechanism of void growth and coalescence. It has important applications such as the indirect measurement of mechanical properties [49] or the rubber toughening of brittle polymers [16, 50, 52, 80]. Mathematically, it constitutes a realistic example of a regular variational problem with singular minimizers and corresponds to the case when the stored-energy function of the material is not $W^{1,p}$-quasi-convex [4, 7, 9], the Jacobian determinant is not weakly continuous [9], and important properties such as the invertibility of the deformation may not pass to the weak limit [59, sec. 11]. The problem has been studied by many authors, beginning with Gent and Lindley [34] and Ball [6]; see the review papers [29, 33, 47], the variational models of Müller and Spector [59] and Sivaloganathan and Spector [74], and the recent works [42, 53] for further motivation and references.

The standard model in the variational approach to cavitation considers functionals of the form

$$\int_\Omega |D\mathbf{u}|^p \, \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}, \tag{1.1}$$

where the deformation $\mathbf{u} : \Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n \to \mathbb{R}^n$ is constrained to be incompressible (i.e., $\det D\mathbf{u} = 1$) and globally invertible, and either a Dirichlet condition $\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{g}$ or a force boundary condition is applied. Unless the boundary condition is exactly compatible with the volume, cavities have to be formed. If $p < n$ this can happen while still keeping a finite energy. A typical deformation creating a cavity of volume $\omega_n A^n$ at the origin (ω_n being the volume of the unit ball in $\mathbb{R}^n$) is given by

$$\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) = \sqrt[n]{A^n + |\mathbf{x}|^n}\,\frac{\mathbf{x}}{|\mathbf{x}|}. \tag{1.2}$$

We can easily compute that

$$|D\mathbf{u}|^2 \underset{\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}}{\sim} \frac{(n-1)A^2}{|\mathbf{x}|^2}. \tag{1.3}$$

In that situation the origin is called a *cavitation point*, which belongs to the domain space, and its image by $\mathbf{u}$ is the *cavity*, belonging to the target space. Contrarily to the usual, we study the critical case $p = n$ where the cavity behavior (1.2) just fails to be of finite energy.

This fact is analogous to what happens for $\mathbb{S}^1$-valued harmonic maps in dimension 2, which were particularly studied in the context of the Ginzburg-Landau model; see Béthuel, Brezis, and Hélein [12]. For $\mathbb{S}^1$-valued maps $\mathbf{u}$ from $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2$, the topological degree of $\mathbf{u}$ around a point $\mathbf{a}$ is defined by the following integer:

$$d = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial \tau} \times \mathbf{u}.$$

Points around which this is not 0 are called vortices. Typical vortices of degree d look like $\mathbf{u} = e^{id\theta}$ (in polar coordinates). If $d \neq 0$ again $|D\mathbf{u}|^2$ just fails to be integrable since for the typical vortex

$$|D\mathbf{u}|^2 \underset{\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}}{\sim} \frac{|d|^2}{|\mathbf{x}|^2},$$

just as above (1.3), up to a constant factor. So there is an analogy in that sense between maps from Ω to $\mathbb{C}$ that are constrained to satisfy $|\mathbf{u}| = 1$ and maps from Ω to $\mathbb{R}^2$ that satisfy the incompressibility constraint $\det D\mathbf{u} = 1$. We see that in this analogy (in dimension 2) the volume of the cavity divided by π plays the role of the absolute value of the degree for $\mathbb{S}^1$-valued maps. In this correspondence two important differences appear: the degree is quantized while the cavity volume is not; on the other hand the degree has a sign, which can lead to "cancellations" between vortices, while the cavity volume is always positive.

In the context of $\mathbb{S}^1$-valued maps, two possible ways of giving a meaning to $\int_\Omega |D\mathbf{u}|^2$ are the following: The first is to relax the constraint $|\mathbf{u}| = 1$ and replace it by a penalization, and study instead

$$\int_\Omega |D\mathbf{u}|^2 + \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2}(1 - |\mathbf{u}|^2)^2 \tag{1.4}$$

in the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$; this is the Ginzburg-Landau approximation. The second is to study the energy with the constraint $|\mathbf{u}| = 1$ but in a punctured domain $\Omega_\varepsilon := \Omega \setminus \bigcup_i B(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon)$ where $\mathbf{a}_i$'s stand for the vortex locations:

$$\min_{|\mathbf{u}|=1} \int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} |D\mathbf{u}|^2 \tag{1.5}$$

again in the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$; this can be called the "renormalized energy approach." Both of these approaches were followed in [12], where it is proven that the Ginzburg-Landau approach essentially reduces to the renormalized energy approach. More specifically, when there are vortices at $\mathbf{a}_i$, $|D\mathbf{u}|$ will behave like $|d_i|/|\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}_i|$ near each vortex (where d_i is the degree of the vortex) and both energies (1.4) and (1.5) will blow up like $\pi \sum_i d_i^2 \log \frac{1}{\varepsilon}$ as $\varepsilon \to 0$. It is shown in [12] that when this divergent term is subtracted off (this is the "renormalization" procedure), what remains is a nondivergent term depending on the positions of the vortices $\mathbf{a}_i$ and their degrees d_i (and the domain), called precisely the renormalized energy. That energy is essentially a Coulombian interaction between the points $\mathbf{a}_i$ behaving like charged particles (vortices of the same degree repel, those of opposite degrees attract), and it can be written down quite explicitly.

Our goal here is to study cavitation in the same spirit. A first attempt, which would be the analogue of (1.4), would be to relax the incompressibility constraint and study, for example,

$$\int_{\Omega} |D\mathbf{u}|^2 + \frac{(1-\det D\mathbf{u})^2}{\varepsilon}. \tag{1.6}$$

We do not, however, follow this route, which seems to present many difficulties (one of them is that this energy in two dimensions is scale invariant, and that contrarily to (1.4) the nonlinearity contains as many orders of derivatives as the other term), but it remains a seemingly interesting open problem, which would have good physical sense. Rather we follow the second approach, i.e., that of working in punctured domains while keeping the incompressibility constraint.

For generality we consider holes that can be of different radii $\varepsilon_1, \dots, \varepsilon_m$, define $\Omega_\varepsilon := \Omega \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^m \bar{B}(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon_i)$, and look at

$$\min_{\det D\mathbf{u}=1} \int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} |D\mathbf{u}|^2 \tag{1.7}$$

(or $\min_{\det D\mathbf{u}=1} \int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} |D\mathbf{u}|^n$ in dimension n), in the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$. This also has a reasonable physical interpretation: it corresponds to studying the incompressible deformation of a body that contains microvoids that expand under the applied boundary deformation. One may think of the points $\mathbf{a}_i$ as fixed; then they correspond to defects that pre-exist, just as above. Or the model can be seen as a fracture model where we postulate that the body will first break around the most energetically favorable points $\mathbf{a}_i$ (see, e.g., the discussion in [6, 8, 33, 45, 46, 53, 54, 59, 73, 75, 78]). It can also be compared to the core-radius approach in dislocation models [15, 32, 63].

Following the analogy above, we would like to be able to subtract from (1.7) a leading-order term proportional to $\log \frac{1}{\varepsilon}$ in order to extract at the next order a "renormalized" term that will tell us how cavities "interact" (attract or repel each other) according to their positions and shapes. This is more difficult than problem (1.5) because the condition $\det D\mathbf{u} = 1$ is much less constraining than $|\mathbf{u}| = 1$. While the maps with $|\mathbf{u}| = 1$ can be parametrized by lifting in the form $\mathbf{u} = e^{i\varphi}$, to our knowledge no parametrization of that sort exists for incompressible maps. In addition, while the only characteristic of a vortex is an integer (its degree) for incompressible maps, the characteristics of a cavity are more complex—they comprise the volume of the cavity and its shape—and there is no quantization. For these reasons we cannot really hope for something as nice and explicit as a complete "renormalized energy" for this toy cavitation model. However, we will show that we can obtain, in particular in the case of two cavities, some quantitative information about the cavities interaction that is reminiscent of the renormalized energy.

1.2 Method and Main Results: Energy Lower Bounds

Our method relies on obtaining general and ansatz-free lower bounds for the energy on the one hand, and on the other hand upper bounds via explicit constructions, which match as much as possible the lower bounds. This is in the spirit of Γ-convergence (however we will not prove a complete Γ-convergence result). For simplicity in this section we present the results in dimension 2, but they carry over in higher dimensions.

To obtain lower bounds we use the "ball construction method," which was introduced in the context of Ginzburg-Landau by Jerrard [48] and Sandier [69, 70]. The crucial estimate for Ginzburg-Landau, or more simply $\mathbb{S}^1$-valued harmonic maps, is the following simple relation, a corollary of Cauchy-Schwarz:

$$\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} |D\mathbf{u}|^2 \geq \frac{1}{2\pi r}\left(\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial \tau} \times \mathbf{u} \right)^2 = 2\pi \frac{d^2}{r} \tag{1.8}$$

for d the degree of the map on $\partial B(\mathbf{a}, r)$. Integrating this relation over r ranging from ε to 1 yields a lower bound for the energy on annuli, with the logarithmic behavior stated above. One sees that the equality case in (1.8) is achieved when $\mathbf{u}$ is exactly radial (which corresponds to $\mathbf{u} = e^{id\theta}$ in polar coordinates), so the least energetically costly vortices are the radial ones. For an arbitrary number of vortices the "ball construction" à la Jerrard and Sandier allows us to paste together the lower bounds obtained on disjoint annuli. Previous constructions for bounded numbers of vortices include those of Béthuel, Brezis, and Hélein [12] and Han and Shafrir [40]. The ball construction method will be further described in Section 3.1.

For the cavitation model, there is an analogue to the above calculation, which is also our starting point. Assume that $\mathbf{u}$ develops a cavity of volume v around a cavitation point $\mathbf{a}$ in the domain space. By v we really denote the excess of volume created by the cavity (we still refer to it as cavity volume); this way the image of the ball $B(\mathbf{a}, \varepsilon)$ contains a volume $\pi\varepsilon^2 + v$. Using the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality, we may write

$$\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} |D\mathbf{u}|^2 \geq \frac{1}{2\pi r}\left(\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} |D\mathbf{u} \cdot \tau| \right)^2. \tag{1.9}$$

But then one can observe that $\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} |D\mathbf{u} \cdot \tau|$ is exactly the length of the image curve of the circle $\partial B(\mathbf{a}, r)$. We may then use the classical isoperimetric inequality

$$(\operatorname{Per} E(\mathbf{a}, r))^2 \geq 4\pi |E(\mathbf{a}, r)| \tag{1.10}$$

where $|\cdot|$ denotes the volume, and $E(\mathbf{a}, r)$ is the region enclosed by this image curve, which contains the cavity and has volume $\pi r^2 + v$ by incompressibility.

Inserting this into (1.9), we are led to

$$\int\limits_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} \frac{|D\mathbf{u}|^2}{2} \geq \frac{\operatorname{Per}^2(E(\mathbf{a},r))}{4\pi r} \geq \frac{|E(\mathbf{a},r)|}{r} \geq \frac{v}{r} + \pi r. \tag{1.11}$$

This is the building block that we will integrate over r and insert into the ball construction to obtain our first lower bound, which is proved in Section 3.1. To state it, we will use the notion of the weak determinant,

$$\langle \operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}, \phi\rangle := -\frac{1}{n} \int\limits_{\Omega} \mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) \cdot (\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})) D\phi(\mathbf{x}) \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \quad \forall \phi \in C_c^\infty(\Omega),$$

whose essential features we recall in Section 2.4, as well as Müller and Spector's invertibility "condition INV" [59], which is defined in Section 2.3 (Definition 2.4) and which essentially means that the deformations of the material, in addition to being one-to-one, cannot create cavities that would at the same time be filled by material coming from elsewhere. Even though we have discussed dimension 2, we directly state the result in dimension n.

PROPOSITION 1.1. *Let Ω be an open and bounded set in $\mathbb{R}^n$, and $\Omega_\varepsilon = \Omega \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^m \overline{B}(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon_i)$ where $\mathbf{a}_1, \dots, \mathbf{a}_m \in \Omega$ and the $\overline{B}(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon_i)$ are disjoint. Suppose that $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,n}(\Omega_\varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and that condition INV is satisfied. Suppose, further, that* $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} = \mathcal{L}^n$ *in Ω_ε (where $\mathcal{L}^n$ is the Lebesgue measure), and let $v_i := |E(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon_i)| - \omega_n \varepsilon_i^n$ (with $E(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon_i)$ as in* (1.10)*). Then for any $R > 0$*

$$\frac{1}{n} \int\limits_{\Omega_\varepsilon} \left(\left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^n - 1 \right) \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \geq \Big(\sum_{i, B(\mathbf{a}_i, R) \subset \Omega}^m v_i \Big) \log \frac{R}{2 \sum_{i=1}^m \varepsilon_i}.$$

Note that $\sum_i v_i = V$ is the total cavity volume, which due to incompressibility is completely determined by the Dirichlet data in the case of a displacement boundary value problem.

Examining the equality cases in the chain of inequalities (1.9)—(1.11) already tells us that the minimal energy is obtained when during the ball construction all circles (at least for r small) are mapped into circles and the cavities are spherical. A more careful examination of (1.9) indicates that the map should at least locally follow the model cavity map (1.2). It is the same argument that has been used by Sivaloganathan and Spector [76, 77] to prove the radial symmetry of minimizers for the model with power $p < n$.

When there is more than one cavity, and two cavities are close together, we can observe that there is a geometric obstruction to all circles of the ball construction being mapped into circles. This is true for any number of cavities larger than 1; to quantify it is in principle possible but a bit inextricable for more than 2. For that reason and for simplicity, we restrict our focus to the case of two cavities, and now explain the quantitative point.

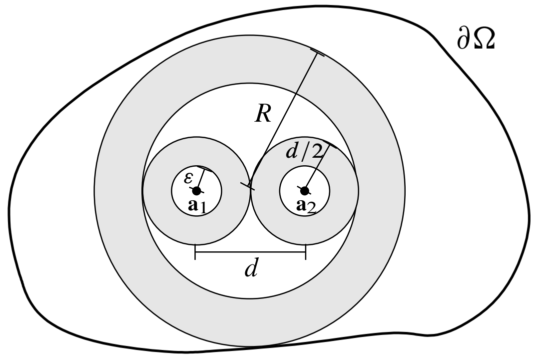


FIGURE 1.1. Ball construction in the reference configuration.

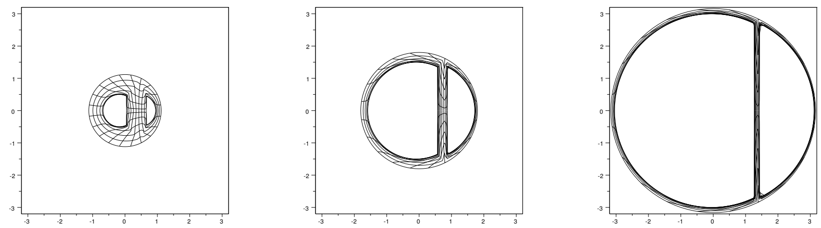
Let $\mathbf{a}_1$ and $\mathbf{a}_2$ be the two cavitation points with $|\mathbf{a}_1 - \mathbf{a}_2| = d$, small compared to 1. For simplicity of the presentation let us also assume that $\varepsilon_1 = \varepsilon_2 = \varepsilon$. The ball construction is very simple in such a situation: three disjoint annuli are constructed, $B(\mathbf{a}_1, d/2) \setminus B(\mathbf{a}_1, \varepsilon)$, $B(\mathbf{a}_2, d/2) \setminus B(\mathbf{a}_2, \varepsilon)$, and $B(\mathbf{a}, R) \setminus B(\mathbf{a}, d)$, where $\mathbf{a}$ is the midpoint of $\mathbf{a}_1$ and $\mathbf{a}_2$ (see Figure 1.1). These annuli can be seen as a union of concentric circles centered at $\mathbf{a}_1$, $\mathbf{a}_2$, and $\mathbf{a}$, respectively. To achieve the optimality condition above, each of these circles would have to be mapped by $\mathbf{u}$ into a circle. If this were true, the images of $B(\mathbf{a}_1, d/2)$ and $B(\mathbf{a}_2, d/2)$ would be two disjoint balls containing the two cavities, call them E_1 and E_2. By incompressibility, $|E_1| = v_1 + \pi(d/2)^2$ and $|E_2| = v_2 + \pi(d/2)^2$. Then the image of $B(\mathbf{a}, d)$ would also have to be a ball, call it E, which contains the disjoint union $E_1 \cup E_2$, and by incompressibility

$$|E| = v_1 + v_2 + \pi d^2. \tag{1.12}$$

If d is small compared to v_1 and v_2, it is easy to check that this is geometrically impossible: the radius of the ball E_1 is certainly bigger than $\sqrt{v_1/\pi}$ and that of E_2 bigger than $\sqrt{v_2/\pi}$, and since E is a ball that contains their disjoint union, its radius is at least the sum of the two, hence $|E| \geq (\sqrt{v_1} + \sqrt{v_2})^2$. This is incompatible with (1.12) unless $\pi d^2 \geq 2\sqrt{v_1 v_2}$.

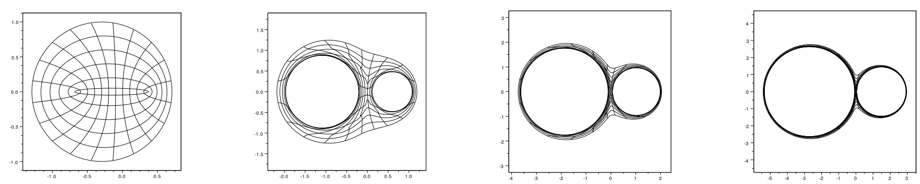
So in practice, if d is small compared to the volumes, the circles are not all mapped to exact circles, the inclusion and disjointness are preserved, but some distortion in the shape of the images has to be created *either* for the balls before merging i.e., E_1 and E_2—this corresponds to what is sketched on Figure 1.2—*or* for the "balls after merging," i.e., E—this corresponds to what is sketched in Figure 1.3 (the situations of Figures 1.2 and 1.3 correspond to the test maps we will use to get energy upper bounds; see Section 1.3).

A convenient tool to quantify how much these sets differ from balls, which is what we mean by "distortion," is the following:



(a) $\mu = 0.5$ (b) $\mu = 1.5$ (c) $\mu = 3$

FIGURE 1.2. Incompressible deformation $\mathbf{u} : B(\mathbf{0}, d) \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2\} \to \mathbb{R}^2$, $d = |\mathbf{a}_2 - \mathbf{a}_1|$, opening distorted cavities of volumes $v_1 + \pi\varepsilon_1^2$, $v_2 + \pi\varepsilon_2^2$; deformed configuration for increasing values of the displacement load ($\mu := \sqrt{(v_1 + v_2)/\pi d^2}$). Choice of parameters: $d = 1$, $v_2/v_1 = 0.3$.



(a) Reference configuration (b) Deformed configuration, $\mu = 1$ (c) Deformed configuration, $\mu = 2$ (d) Deformed configuration, $\mu = 3$

FIGURE 1.3. Incompressible deformation of $B(\mathbf{0}, d)$, $d := |\mathbf{a}_2 - \mathbf{a}_1|$, for increasing values of $\mu := \sqrt{(v_1 + v_2)/\pi d^2}$. Final cavity volumes v_1 and v_2 given by $d = 1$, $v_2/v_1 = 0.3$.

DEFINITION 1.2. The *Frankel asymmetry* of a measurable set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ is defined as

$$D(E) := \min_{\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n} \frac{|E \triangle B(\mathbf{x}, r_E)|}{|E|} \quad \text{with } r_E \text{ such that } |B(\mathbf{x}, r_E)| = |E|$$

where $\triangle$ denotes the symmetric difference between sets.

Note that $D(E)$ is a scale-free quantity that depends not on the size of E but on its shape.

The following proposition, which we shall prove in Section 3.3, allows us to make the observations above quantitative in terms of the distortions.

PROPOSITION 1.3. *Let E, E_1, and E_2 be sets of positive measure in $\mathbb{R}^n$, $n \geq 2$, such that $E \supset E_1 \cup E_2$ and $E_1 \cap E_2 = \varnothing$, and assume without loss of generality* *that* $|E_1| \geq |E_2|$. *Then*

$$\frac{|E|D(E)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E_1|D(E_1)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E_2|D(E_2)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{|E| + |E_1 \cup E_2|} \geq$$

$$C_n\left(\frac{|E_2|}{|E_1| + |E_2|}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\left(\frac{(|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}} + |E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n - |E|}{(|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}} + |E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n - |E_1 \cup E_2|}\right)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}}$$

for some constant $C_n > 0$ *depending only on* n.

The fact that E_1, E_2, and E cannot simultaneously be balls is made explicit by the fact that $D(E_1)$, $D(E_2)$, and $D(E)$ cannot all vanish unless the right-hand side is negative, which can happen only if $|E|$ is large relative to $|E_1|$ and $|E_2|$. The first factor in the estimate degenerates only when one of the sets is very small compared to the other.

Note that such a geometric constraint is also true for more than two merging balls, so in principle we could treat (with more effort) the case of more than two cavities; however, the estimates would degenerate as the number of cavities gets large.

These estimates on the distortions are useful for us thanks to the following improved isoperimetric inequality, precisely expressed in terms of the Frankel asymmetry:

PROPOSITION 1.4 (Fusco, Maggi, and Pratelli [31]). *For every Borel set* $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$

$$\operatorname{Per} E \geq n\omega_n^{1/n}|E|^{\frac{n-1}{n}}(1 + CD(E)),$$

where C *is a universal constant.*

In dimension 2, we thus have the improved isoperimetric inequality

$$(\operatorname{Per} E)^2 \geq 4\pi|E| + C|E|D^2(E) \tag{1.13}$$

for some universal $C > 0$. Inserting (1.13) instead of (1.10) into the basic estimate (1.11) gives us

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} \frac{|D\mathbf{u}|^2}{2} &\geq \frac{|E(\mathbf{a},r)|}{r} + \frac{C}{r}|E(\mathbf{a},r)|D^2(E(\mathbf{a},r)) \\ &\geq \frac{v}{r} + \pi r + \frac{C}{r}|E(\mathbf{a},r)|D^2(E(\mathbf{a},r)).\end{aligned} \tag{1.14}$$

We can now get improved estimates when integrating over r (in a ball construction procedure), keeping track of the fact that to achieve equality, all level curves $E(\mathbf{a},r)$ that are images of circles during the ball construction would have to be circles. This way, after subtracting off the leading-order term $\sum_i v_i \log(1/\sum_i \varepsilon_i)$ we can retrieve a next-order "renormalized" term that will account for the cavity interaction. This is expressed in the following main result.

THEOREM 1.5 (Lower Bound). *Given* $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ *a bounded open set, let* $\Omega_\varepsilon := \Omega \setminus (\overline{B}_{\varepsilon_1}(\mathbf{a}_1) \cup \overline{B}_{\varepsilon_2}(\mathbf{a}_2))$, *where* $\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2 \in \Omega$, $\varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2 > 0$, *and assume that* $B_{\varepsilon_1}(\mathbf{a}_1)$ *and* $B_{\varepsilon_2}(\mathbf{a}_2)$ *are disjoint and contained in* Ω. *Suppose that* $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,n}(\Omega_\varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^n)$ *satisfies condition INV and* $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} = \mathcal{L}^n$ *in* Ω_ε. *Set*

$$\mathbf{a} := \frac{\mathbf{a}_1 + \mathbf{a}_2}{2}, \quad d := |\mathbf{a}_1 - \mathbf{a}_2|, \quad v_i := |E(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon_i)| - \omega_n \varepsilon_i^n, \ \ i = 1, 2.$$

Then, for all R *such that* $B(\mathbf{a}, R) \subset \Omega$,

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{n} \int_{\Omega_\varepsilon \cap B(\mathbf{a},R)} & \left(\left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^n - 1 \right) \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \\
& \geq v_1 \log \frac{R}{2\varepsilon_1} + v_2 \log \frac{R}{2\varepsilon_2} \\
& \quad + C(v_1 + v_2) \left(\left(\frac{\min\{v_1, v_2\}}{v_1 + v_2} \right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - \frac{\omega_n d^n}{v_1 + v_2} \right)_+ \\
& \quad \times \log \min \left\{ \left(\frac{v_1 + v_2}{2^n \omega_n d^n} \right)^{\frac{1}{n^2}}, \frac{R}{d}, \frac{d}{\max\{\varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2\}} \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

for some constant C *independent of* Ω, $\mathbf{a}_1$, $\mathbf{a}_2$, d, v_1, v_2, ε_1, *and* ε_2 (t_+ *stands for* $\max\{0, t\}$).

Two main differences appear in this lower bound compared to Proposition 1.1. First, the leading order term $(v_1 + v_2) \log \frac{1}{\varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2}$ has been improved to $v_1 \log \frac{1}{\varepsilon_1} + v_2 \log \frac{1}{\varepsilon_2}$, which shows that the energy goes to infinity as $\varepsilon_1 \to 0$ or $\varepsilon_2 \to 0$, even if $\varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2 \not\to 0$. This term is optimal since it coincides with the leading-order term in the upper bound of Theorem 1.6 below, and in fact it should be possible to replace $\sum_i v_i \log \frac{1}{\sum_i \varepsilon_i}$ with $\sum_i (v_i \log \frac{1}{\varepsilon_i})$ in Proposition 1.1 (however, this would require a more sophisticated ball construction, and it is not immediately clear how to obtain a general result for the case of more than two cavities). Second, and returning to the discussion in dimension 2 and choosing $\varepsilon_1 = \varepsilon_2 = \varepsilon$, compared to Proposition 1.1 we have gained the new term

$$C(v_1 + v_2) \left(\left(\frac{\min\{v_1, v_2\}}{v_1 + v_2} \right)^2 - \frac{\pi d^2}{v_1 + v_2} \right) \min \left\{ \log \sqrt[4]{\frac{v_1 + v_2}{4\pi d^2}}, \log \frac{R}{d}, \log \frac{d}{\varepsilon} \right\}.$$

This term is of course worthless unless

$$\frac{\pi d^2}{v_1 + v_2} < \left(\frac{\min\{v_1, v_2\}}{v_1 + v_2} \right)^2,$$

i.e., $\pi d^2 \leq \min\{v_1^2, v_2^2\}/(v_1 + v_2)$. Under that condition, it expresses an interaction between the two cavities in terms of the distance of the cavitation points relative to the data of v_1, v_2, and ε. As $\pi d^2/(v_1 + v_2) \to 0$ the interaction tends logarithmically to $+\infty$; this expresses a *logarithmic repulsion* between the cavities unless the term $\log \frac{d}{\varepsilon}$ is the one that achieves the min above, which can only happen if $\log d$ is comparable to $\log \varepsilon$. This expresses an *attraction of the cavities when they are close compared to the puncture scale*, which we believe means that two cavities thus close would energetically prefer to be merged into one. This suggests that three scenarios are energetically possible:

SCENARIO I: The cavities are spherical and the cavitation points are well separated (but not necessarily the cavities themselves); this is the situation of Figure 1.3.

SCENARIO II: The cavitation points are at distance $\ll 1$ but all but one cavity are of very small volume and hence "close up" in the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$.

SCENARIO III: "Outer circles" (in the ball construction) are mapped into circles, and cavities (as well as cavitation points) are pushed together to form one equivalent round cavity; this is the situation of Figure 1.2. This seems to correspond to void coalescence (cf. [51, 85]).

1.3 Method and Main Results: Upper Bound

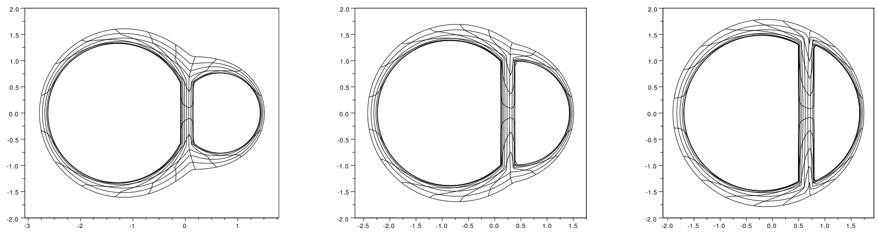
After obtaining this lower bound, we show that it is close to being optimal (at least in scale). To do so we need to construct explicit test maps and evaluate their energy (in terms of the parameters of the problem). The main difficulty is that these test maps have to satisfy the incompressibility condition outside of the cavitation points, and as we mentioned previously, there is no simple parametrization of such incompressible maps. The main known result in that area is the celebrated result of Dacorogna and Moser [23], which provides an existence result for incompressible maps with compatible boundary conditions. Two methods are proposed in their work, one of them constructive; however, they are not explicit enough to evaluate the Dirichlet energy of the map.

The question we address can be phrased in the following way: given a domain with a certain number of "round holes" at certain distances from each other, and another domain of the same volume with the same number of holes whose volumes are prescribed but whose positions and shapes are free, can we find an incompressible map that maps one to the other, and can we estimate its energy $\int |D\mathbf{u}|^n$ in terms of the distance of the holes and the cavity volumes?

We answer this question positively, still in the case of two holes, by using two tools:

- a family of explicitly defined incompressible deformations preserving angles, which we introduce,
- the construction of incompressible maps of Rivière and Ye [67, 68], which is more tractable than Dacorogna and Moser to obtain energy estimates.

We believe it would be of interest to tackle that question in a more general setting: compute the minimal Dirichlet energy of an incompressible map between two domains with the same volume and the same number of holes, the holes having



(a) $\delta = 0.1$ (b) $\delta = 0.4$ (c) $\delta = 0.9$

FIGURE 1.4. Transition from round to distorted cavities: $d = 1$, $\sqrt{(v_1 + v_2)/\pi d^2} = 1.5$, $v_2/v_1 = 0.3$.

arbitrary shapes and sizes, and find appropriate geometric parameters to evaluate it as a function of the domains. This question is beyond the scope of our paper, however, and we do not attempt to treat it in that much generality.

Our main result (proved in Section 4.1) is the following:

THEOREM 1.6. *Let* $\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2 \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $v_1 \geq v_2 \geq 0$, *and suppose that* $d := |\mathbf{a}_1 - \mathbf{a}_2| > \varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2$. *Then, for every* $\delta \in [0, 1]$ *there exists* $\mathbf{a}^*$ *in the line segment joining* $\mathbf{a}_1$ *and* $\mathbf{a}_2$ *and a piecewise smooth map* $\mathbf{u} \in C(\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2\}, \mathbb{R}^n)$ *satisfying condition INV such that* $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} = \mathcal{L}^n + v_1\delta_{\mathbf{a}_1} + v_2\delta_{\mathbf{a}_2}$ *in* $\mathbb{R}^n$ *and for all* $R > 0$

$$\int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*,R)\setminus(B_{\varepsilon_1}(\mathbf{a}_1)\cup B_{\varepsilon_2}(\mathbf{a}_2))} \frac{1}{n}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}$$

$$\leq C_1(v_1 + v_2 + \omega_n R^n) + \sum_{i=1}^{2} v_i \left(\log \frac{R}{\varepsilon_i}\right)_+$$

$$+ C_2(v_1 + v_2)\left((1-\delta)\left(\log \frac{R}{d}\right)_+ + \delta\left(\sqrt[n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}} \log \frac{d}{\varepsilon_1} + \sqrt[2n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}} \log \frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}\right)\right)$$

(C_1 *and* C_2 *are universal constants depending only on* n).

If we are not preoccupied with boundary conditions but just wish to build a test configuration with cavities of prescribed volumes and cavitation points at distance d, then the above result suffices. This is obtained by our construction of an explicit family of incompressible maps that contain parameters allowing for all possible cavitation point distances d and cavity volumes v_1 and v_2. The feature of this construction is that it allows for our almost optimal estimates, as the shapes of the cavities are automatically adjusted to the optimal scenario according to the ratio between d, ε, $\sqrt{v_1}$, and $\sqrt{v_2}$, their logs, etc., as in the three scenarios at the end of the previous subsection. In other words, the construction builds cavities that, when d is comparable to ε, are distorted and form one equivalent round cavity while the deformation rapidly becomes radially symmetric (as in Scenario III), and cavities that are more and more round as d gets large compared to ε (as in Scenario I). For

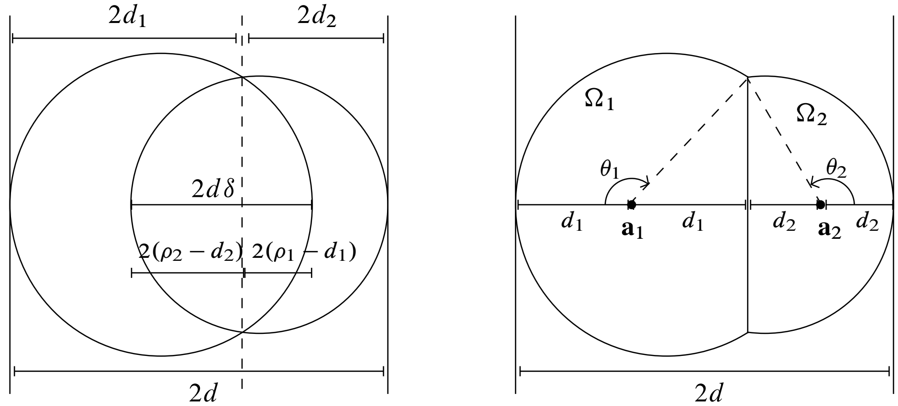


FIGURE 1.5. Domains Ω_1 and Ω_2 satisfying $\frac{|\Omega_1|}{|\Omega_2|} = \frac{v_1}{v_2}$.

the extreme cases $\delta = 1$ and $\delta = 0$, the maps are those that were presented in Figures 1.2 and 1.3, respectively. The result for intermediate values of δ is shown in Figure 1.4.

The idea of the construction is as follows: Take two intersecting balls $B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1, \rho_1)$ and $B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_2, \rho_2)$ such that the width of their union is exactly $2d$ and the width of their intersection is $2d\delta$, and let Ω_1 and Ω_2 be as in Figure 1.5 (the precise definition is given in (4.3)). As will be proved in Section 4.1, for every $\delta \in [0, 1]$ there are unique ρ_1 and ρ_2 such that $|\Omega_1|/|\Omega_2| = v_1/v_2$. The cavitation points $\mathbf{a}_1$ and $\mathbf{a}_2$ are suitably placed in Ω_1 and Ω_2, respectively, in such a way that $|\mathbf{a}_1 - \mathbf{a}_2| = d$. It is always possible to choose $\mathbf{a}^*$ between $\mathbf{a}_1$ and $\mathbf{a}_2$ such that $\overline{\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2}$ is *star-shaped* with respect to $\mathbf{a}^*$. In order to define $\mathbf{u}$ in $\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \overline{\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2}$ we choose $\mathbf{a}^*$ as the origin and look for an *angle-preserving* map

$$\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) = \lambda \mathbf{a}^* + f(\mathbf{x}) \frac{\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*}{|\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*|}, \qquad \lambda^n - 1 := \frac{v_1 + v_2}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|} = \frac{v_1}{|\Omega_1|} = \frac{v_2}{|\Omega_2|}.$$

By so doing, we can solve the incompressibility equation $\det D\mathbf{u} = 1$ explicitly, since for angle-preserving maps the equation has the same form as in the radial case,

$$\det D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) = \frac{f^{n-1}(\mathbf{x}) \frac{\partial f}{\partial r}(\mathbf{x})}{r^{n-1}} \equiv 1, \quad r = |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*|,$$

which we will see can be solved as

$$f^n(\mathbf{x}) = |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*|^n + A\left(\frac{\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*}{|\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*|} \right)^n,$$

where the function $A : \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \to \mathbb{R}$ is completely determined if we prescribe $\mathbf{u}$ on $\partial\Omega_1 \cup \partial\Omega_2$. Inside Ω_1 and Ω_2 the deformation $\mathbf{u}$ is defined analogously, taking $\mathbf{a}_1$ and $\mathbf{a}_2$ as the corresponding origins. The resulting map creates cavities at $\mathbf{a}_1$ and

$\mathbf{a}_2$ with the desired volumes, and with exactly the same shape as $\partial\Omega_1$ and $\partial\Omega_2$. For compatibility we impose $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) = \lambda\mathbf{x}$ on $\partial\Omega_1 \cup \partial\Omega_2$.

In the energy estimate, $(1-\delta)\log\frac{R}{d}$ is the excess energy due to the distortion of the "outer" curves $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, r))$, $r \in (d, R)$, and

$$\delta\left(\sqrt[n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_1} + \sqrt[2n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}\right)$$

is that due to the distortion of the curves $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a_i}, r))$, $r \in (\varepsilon_i, d)$, $i = 1, 2$, near the cavities. When $\delta = 0$, $\bar{\Omega}_1$ and $\bar{\Omega}_2$ are tangent balls, the cavities are spherical, and the second term in the estimate vanishes. The outer curves are distorted because their shape depends on that of $\partial(\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2)$; hence a price of the order of $(v_1 + v_2)\log\frac{R}{d}$ is felt in the energy. When $\delta = 1$, at the opposite end, $\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2$ is a ball of radius d, the deformation is radially symmetric outside $\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2$, and no extra price for the outer curves is paid. In contrast, the cavities are "D-shaped" (they are copies of $\partial\Omega_1$ and $\partial\Omega_2$), and a price of order

$$(v_1 + v_2)\sqrt[2n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon}$$

is obtained as a consequence (in this case the excess energy vanishes as $\frac{v_2}{v_1} \to 0$, in agreement with the prediction of Theorem 1.5).

Since the last term of the energy estimate is linear in δ, by taking either $\delta = 0$ or $\delta = 1$ (and assuming $R > d$)[1] the estimate becomes

$$C(v_1 + v_2)\min\left\{\log\frac{R}{d}, \sqrt[n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_1} + \sqrt[2n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}\right\}.$$

Comparing it with the corresponding term for the lower bound (we assume, e.g., that $v_1 + v_2 < 4\pi R^2$ in order to illustrate the main point),

$$C(v_1 + v_2)\min\left\{\left(\frac{v_2}{v_1}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\log\frac{R}{d}, \left(\frac{v_2}{v_1}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\log\frac{d}{\max\{\varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2\}}\right\},$$

we observe that there are still some qualitative differences. First of all, in the case when $\varepsilon_1 \ll \varepsilon_2$, a term of the form $\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_1} + \log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}$ is much larger than $\log\frac{d}{\max\{\varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2\}}$. We believe that the expression in the lower bound quantifies more accurately the effect of the distortion of the cavities, and that the obstacle for obtaining a comparable expression in the upper bound is that the domains Ω_1 and Ω_2 in our explicit constructions are required to be star-shaped. For example, in the case $d \sim \varepsilon_2$, an energy-minimizing deformation $\mathbf{u}$ would try to create a spherical cavity at $\mathbf{a}_1$ (so as to prevent a term of order $\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_1}$ from appearing in the energy due to the distortion of the first cavity), and, at the same time, to rapidly become radially symmetric (because of the price of order $\log\frac{R}{d}$ due to the distortion of the "outer" circles). Therefore, for values of $\pi\varepsilon_2^2 \ll v_1 + v_2$, the second cavity would be of the form

[1] When considering boundary conditions, not all values of δ can be chosen, see the discussion below.

$B \setminus B_1$ for some balls B_1 and B such that $B_1 \subset B$, $|B_1| = v_1$, and $|B| = v_1 + v_2$. In other words, **u** must create "moon-shaped" cavities, which cannot be obtained if **u** is angle-preserving.

In the second place, the interaction term in the lower bound vanishes as $\frac{v_2}{v_1} \to 0$ regardless of whether the minimum is achieved at $\log \frac{R}{d}$ or at $\log \frac{d}{\varepsilon}$, whereas in the upper bound this vanishing effect is obtained only for the case of distorted cavities (when $\log \frac{d}{\varepsilon}$ is the smallest). This is because when $\delta = 0$ and $v_1 \gg v_2$, the circular sector (we state this in two dimensions for simplicity) $\{\mathbf{a}^* + de^{i\theta}, \theta \in (\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2})\}$ is mapped to a curve $\lambda\mathbf{a}^* + f(\varphi)e^{i\varphi}$ with polar angles φ ranging almost from 0 to 2π. This "angular distortion" necessarily produces a strict inequality in (1.9), so in principle it could be possible to quantify its effect in the lower bound. It is not clear, however, whether for a minimizer an interaction term of the form $(v_1 + v_2) \log \frac{R}{d}$ will always be present (in the case when $\frac{v_2}{v_1} \to 0$), or if the fact that such a term appears in the upper bound is a limitation of the method used for the explicit constructions.

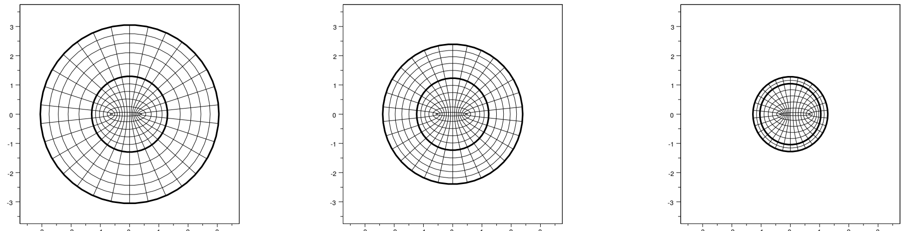
Finally, the factor $\frac{v_2}{v_1}$ in front of $\log \frac{d}{\varepsilon_1}$ and $\log \frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}$ is raised to a different exponent in each term, the reason being that Ω_1 and Ω_2 play different roles in the upper bound construction. Provided $\delta > 0$, when $\frac{v_2}{v_1} \to 0$ the first subdomain is becoming more and more like a circle (its height and its width tend to be equal, and the distortion of the first cavity tends to vanish), whereas Ω_2 becomes increasingly distorted (the ratio between its height and its width tends to infinity). The factor $\sqrt[2n]{v_2/v_1}$ in front of $\log \frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}$ is only due to the fact that the effect in the energy of the distortion of the cavities also depends on the size of the cavity.

Dirichlet Boundary Conditions

If we want our maps to satisfy specific Dirichlet boundary conditions, then they need to be "completed" outside of the ball $B(\mathbf{a}^*, R)$ of the previous theorem. For that we use the method of Rivière and Ye, and show how to obtain explicit Dirichlet energy estimates from it. We consider the radially symmetric loading of a ball, but other boundary conditions could also be handled. Let $\mathbf{a}^*$, δ, ρ_1, ρ_2, Ω_1, and Ω_2 be as before. We are to find R_1, R_2, and an incompressible diffeomorphism $\mathbf{u} : \{R_1 < |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*| < R_2\} \to \mathbb{R}^n$ such that

(1) $\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2 \subset B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1)$ and $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1)}$ coincides with the map of Theorem 1.6, and
(2) $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_2)}$ is radially symmetric.

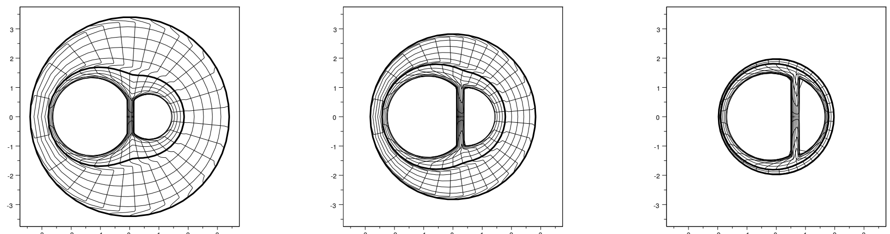
Not all values of R_1 and R_2 are suitable for the existence of a solution, since the reference configuration $\{R_1 \le |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*| \le R_2\}$ must contain enough material to fill the space between $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_2))$ (with shape prescribed by the Dirichlet data) and $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1))$ (whose shape is determined by Theorem 1.6; see Figure 1.6). In the case of a radially symmetric loading, the farther $\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2$ is from being a ball, the larger the reference configuration has to be. If $\delta = 1$, nothing has to be



(a) $\delta = 0.1$, reference configuration, $\pi(R_2^2 - R_1^2) = 3.06(v_1 + v_2)(1-\delta)$

(b) $\delta = 0.4$, reference configuration, $\pi(R_2^2 - R_1^2) = 3.12(v_1 + v_2)(1-\delta)$

(c) $\delta = 0.9$, reference configuration, $\pi(R_2^2 - R_1^2) = 2.46(v_1 + v_2)(1-\delta)$



(d) $\delta = 0.1$, deformed configuration. Thick line at $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1))$.

(e) $\delta = 0.4$, deformed configuration. Thick line at $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1))$

(f) $\delta = 0.9$, deformed configuration. Thick line at $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1))$

FIGURE 1.6. Transition to a radially symmetric map. A larger initial domain is necessary in order to create spherical cavities. Parameters: $\Omega = B(\mathbf{0}, R_2)$, $\sqrt{(v_1 + v_2)/\pi d^2} = 1.5$, $\frac{v_2}{v_1} = 0.3$, $d = 1$, $R_1 \approx d$.

imposed; if $\delta < 1$, we must have that

$$\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n) \geq C(v_1 + v_2)(1-\delta)$$

for some constant C (see Lemma 4.5). It turns out that the above necessary condition is also sufficient, as we show in the following theorem:

THEOREM 1.7. *Let* $\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2 \in \mathbb{R}^n$ *with* $d := |\mathbf{a}_1 - \mathbf{a}_2| > \varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2$. *Given* $\delta \in [0,1]$ *set*

$$V_\delta := 2^{2n+1} n(v_1 + v_2)(1-\delta),$$

$$R_1 \geq \max\left\{ \sqrt[n]{\frac{V_\delta}{\omega_n}}, 2d \right\}, \quad R_2 := \sqrt[n]{R_1^n + \frac{V_\delta}{\omega_n}}, \tag{1.15}$$

where $v_1 \geq v_2 \geq 0$. *Then there exists* $\mathbf{a}^*$ *in the segment joining* $\mathbf{a}_1$ *and* $\mathbf{a}_2$ *and a piecewise-smooth homeomorphism* $\mathbf{u} : \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2\} \to \mathbb{R}^n$ *such that* $\mathbf{u}|_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_2)}$ *is radially symmetric,* $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} = \mathcal{L}^n + v_1\delta_{\mathbf{a}_1} + v_2\delta_{\mathbf{a}_2}$ *in* $\mathbb{R}^n$, *and* *for all* $R \geq R_1$

$$\frac{1}{n}\int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*,R)\setminus(B_{\varepsilon_1}(\mathbf{a}_1)\cup B_{\varepsilon_2}(\mathbf{a}_2))}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}$$
$$\leq C_1(v_1+v_2+\omega_n R^n)+\sum_{i=1}^{2} v_i \log\frac{R}{\varepsilon_i}$$
$$+\,C_2(v_1+v_2)\left((1-\delta)\left(\log\sqrt[n]{\frac{V_\delta}{\omega_n d^n}}\right)_+ +\delta\left(\sqrt[n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_1}+\sqrt[2n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}\right)\right).$$

The main differences with respect to Theorem 1.6 are that $\mathbf{u}$ is now radially symmetric in $\mathbb{R}^n \setminus B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_2)$ and that $\log \frac{R}{d}$ has been replaced with

$$\log\sqrt[n]{\frac{V_\delta}{\omega_n d^n}} = C + \log\sqrt[n]{\frac{(v_1+v_2)(1-\delta)}{\omega_n d^n}}$$

in the interaction term. The proof is presented in Section 4.2. As a consequence we finally obtain the following:

COROLLARY 1.8. *Let* Ω *be a ball of radius* $R \geq 2d$, *with* $d > \varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2 > 0$. *Then, for every* $v_1 \geq v_2 \geq 0$ *there exist* $\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2 \in \Omega$ *with* $|\mathbf{a}_1 - \mathbf{a}_2| = d$ *and a Lipschitz homeomorphism* $\mathbf{u} : \Omega \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2\} \to \mathbb{R}^n$ *such that* $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} = \mathcal{L}^n + v_1\delta_{\mathbf{a}_1} + v_2\delta_{\mathbf{a}_2}$ *in* Ω, $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial\Omega} \equiv \lambda\mathbf{id}$ *(with* $\lambda^n - 1 := \frac{v_1+v_2}{|\Omega|}$*), and*

$$\frac{1}{n}\int_{\Omega\setminus(B_{\varepsilon_1}(\mathbf{a}_1)\cup B_{\varepsilon_2}(\mathbf{a}_2))}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}$$
$$\leq C_1(v_1+v_2+\omega_n R^n)+v_1\log\frac{R}{\varepsilon_1}+v_2\log\frac{R}{\varepsilon_2}$$
$$+\,C_2(v_1+v_2)\min_{\delta\in[\delta_0,1]}\left((1-\delta)\left(\log\frac{(v_1+v_2)(1-\delta)}{\omega_n d^n}\right)_+\right.$$
$$\left.+\,\delta\left(\sqrt[n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_1}+\sqrt[2n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}\right)\right)$$

with

$$\delta_0 := \max\left\{0, 1-\frac{|\Omega|-2^n\omega_n d^n}{4^{n+1}n\omega_n d^n}\right\}.$$

The value of δ_0 is such that $\delta \geq \delta_0$ if and only if $\omega_n R^n \geq \omega_n R_1^n + V_\delta$, with $\omega_n R_1^n := V_\delta + \omega_n(2d)^n$; the idea is to be able to use Theorem 1.7 and obtain a final energy estimate depending only on v_1, v_2, d, ε_1, ε_2, and the size $|\Omega|$ of the domain.

1.4 Convergence Results

Once we have upper and lower bounds, we show that for "almost minimizers" one of the three scenarios described after Theorem 1.5 holds in the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$.

THEOREM 1.9. *Let Ω be an open and bounded set in $\mathbb{R}^n$, $n \geq 2$. Let $\varepsilon_j \to 0$ be a sequence that we will denote in what follows simply by ε. Let $\{\Omega_\varepsilon\}_\varepsilon$ be a corresponding sequence of domains of the form $\Omega_\varepsilon = \Omega \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^m \bar{B}_\varepsilon(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon})$ with $m \in \mathbb{N}$, $\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, \dots, \mathbf{a}_{m,\varepsilon} \in \Omega$ and ε such that the balls $B_\varepsilon(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}), \dots, B_\varepsilon(\mathbf{a}_{m,\varepsilon})$ are disjoint. Assume that for each $i = 1, \dots, m$ the sequence $\{\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}\}_\varepsilon$ is compactly contained in Ω. Suppose, further, that there exists $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon \in W^{1,n}(\Omega_\varepsilon, \mathbb{R}^n)$ satisfying condition INV,* $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon = \mathcal{L}^n$ *in Ω_ε, $\sup_\varepsilon \|\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_\varepsilon)} < \infty$, and*

$$\frac{1}{n}\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \leq \Big(\sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}\Big) \log\frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{\varepsilon} + C\Big(|\Omega| + \sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}\Big), \tag{1.16}$$

where $v_{i,\varepsilon} := |E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| - \omega_n \varepsilon^n$ and C is a universal constant.[2]

Then (extracting a subsequence) the following limits are well-defined:

$$\mathbf{a}_i = \lim_{\varepsilon\to 0} \mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, \qquad v_i = \lim_{\varepsilon \to 0} v_{i,\varepsilon}, \quad i = 1, \dots, m,$$

and there exists $\mathbf{u} \in \bigcap_{1\leq p<n} W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap W^{1,n}_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \dots, \mathbf{a}_m\}, \mathbb{R}^n)$ such that

- $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon \rightharpoonup \mathbf{u}$ *in* $W^{1,n}_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \dots, \mathbf{a}_m\}, \mathbb{R}^n)$.
- $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon \overset{*}{\rightharpoonup} \operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}$ *in $\Omega \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \dots, \mathbf{a}_m\}$ locally in the sense of measures.*
- $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} = \sum_{i=1}^m v_i \delta_{\mathbf{a}_i} + \mathcal{L}^n$ *in* Ω.

When $m = 2$, one of the following holds:

(i) *if $\mathbf{a}_1 \neq \mathbf{a}_2$ and $v_1, v_2 > 0$ (assume without loss of generality $v_1 \geq v_2$), then:*
  - *The cavities* $\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)$ *and* $\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_2)$ *(as defined in* (2.3)*) are balls of volume v_1 and v_2.*
  - $|E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon) \triangle \operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_i)| \to 0$ *as $\varepsilon \to 0$ for $i = 1, 2$.*
  - *Under the added assumption that $v_1 + v_2 < 2^n \omega_n (\operatorname{dist}(\frac{\mathbf{a}_1+\mathbf{a}_2}{2}, \partial\Omega))^n$,*

$$\frac{\omega_n |\mathbf{a}_2 - \mathbf{a}_1|^n}{v_1 + v_2} \geq C_1 \exp\left(-C_2\left(1 + \frac{|\Omega|}{v_1+v_2} + \log\frac{\omega_n(\operatorname{diam}\Omega)^n}{v_1+v_2}\right) \Big/ \left(\frac{v_2}{v_1+v_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\right)$$

  for some positive constants C_1 and C_2 depending only on n.

(ii) *If* $\min\{v_1, v_2\} = 0$ *(say $v_2 = 0$), then* $\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)$ *(the only cavity opened by* $\mathbf{u}$*) is spherical.*

(iii) *If $\mathbf{a}_1 = \mathbf{a}_2$ and $v_1, v_2 > 0$ (assume $v_1 \geq v_2$), then:*
  - $\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)$ *is a ball of volume $v_1 + v_2$.*
  - $|\mathbf{a}_{2,\varepsilon} - \mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}| = O(\varepsilon)$ *as $\varepsilon \to 0$.*

[2] Now we write $E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$ and not just $E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon)$ to highlight the dependence on $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon$. It corresponds to the cavity opened by $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon$ at $\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}$ (compare with (1.10) and (2.3)).

- *The cavities must be distorted in the following sense:*

$$\liminf_{\varepsilon\to 0} \frac{v_1 D(E(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + v_2 D(E(\mathbf{a}_{2,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{v_1+v_2} > C_n\left(\frac{v_2}{v_1+v_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}, \tag{1.17}$$

C_n being as in Proposition 1.3.

In the situation of two cavities, the three cases above correspond to the three scenarios at the end of Section 1.2 in the same order.

The main ingredients for the proof are the comparison of the upper bound (1.16) with the lower bounds Proposition 1.1 and Theorem 1.5, standard compactness arguments, and an argument introduced by Struwe [81] in the context of Ginzburg-Landau that allows us to deduce from the energy bounds sufficient compactness of $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon$.

1.5 Additional Comments and Remarks

We note first that our analysis works provided that the distance of the cavitation points to the boundary does not get small (thus the domain cannot be too thin either). It is an interesting question to better understand what happens when they do get close to the boundary, as well as the effect of the boundary conditions.

Second, it follows from our work that it is always necessary to compare quantities in the reference configuration with quantities in the deformed configuration due to the scale invariance in elasticity. For example, we have shown that a large price needs to be paid (in terms of elastic energy) in order to open spherical cavities whenever the distance between the cavitation points is small *compared to the final size of the cavities* ($\omega_n d^n \ll v_1 + v_2$). If we only know that the cavitation points are becoming closer and closer to each other, from this alone we cannot conclude that the cavities will interact and that the total elastic energy will go to infinity, as the following argument shows: Suppose that $\mathbf{u}$ is an incompressible map defined on the unit cube $Q \subset \mathbb{R}^n$, opening a cavity and satisfying affine boundary conditions of the form $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) \equiv \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}$ on ∂Q, $\mathbf{A} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$. Then, by rescaling $\mathbf{u}$ and reproducing it periodically, it is possible to construct a sequence of incompressible maps creating an increasingly large number of cavities at cavitation points that are closer and closer to each other in such a way that all the deformations in the sequence have exactly the same elastic energy (cf. Ball and Murat [9]; see also [53, 54, 64]). This is possible because the cavities themselves are also becoming increasingly smaller, with radii decaying at the same rate as the distance between neighboring cavitation points. This example also shows that the strategy of filling the material with an arbitrarily large number of small cavities is, in a sense, equivalent to forming a single big cavity (there is no interaction between the singularities). Here we complement that result by showing that if it is not possible to create an infinite number of cavities, then the interaction effects in the energy do become noticeable, and under some circumstances can even be quantified.

Third, we mention that the idea of partitioning the domain and using angle-preserving maps inside the resulting subdomains (as described in Section 1.3) can be used to produce test maps that are incompressible and open any prescribed number of cavities (for example, by dividing the initial domain in angular sectors).

Fourth, in several recent works [1, 2, 18, 28] expressions have appeared for the optimal value of the constant in the quantitative isoperimetric inequality (Proposition 1.4) obtained under various hypotheses. One may wonder whether this can be used to give an explicit optimal value for the constant appearing in the lower bound of Theorem 1.5. We believe that this is not possible due to the complexity of the problem. Among other things, one needs to consider the distortion not of a single set E but of a whole family of nested sets $\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u}, \partial B(\mathbf{a}, r))$ for r ranging in a set of values that in itself is hard to specify and can only be estimated. Moreover, it may well be that not all of the images $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}, r))$ have the shape associated to the optimal constant in the quantitative isoperimetric inequality, or if, for example, this occurred for the curves around one of the cavities, it need not be the case for the outer curves enclosing two cavities (or vice versa). Regarding another possible improvement of the estimates, we mention that it might be possible to replace the Frankel asymmetry for the Hausdorff distance from the deformed cavities to their reference disks, at least in the plane where the connectedness of the cavities would be the only additional requirement (this has been suggested to us by F. Maggi).

Finally, we discuss the case $p \neq n$. It is not clear how to extend the analysis to this case, the main reason being that the energy is no longer conformally invariant while the ball construction method is only suited for such cases. To see this in a simple way, let us consider the case of two cavities, assuming incompressibility and letting $\varepsilon_1 = \varepsilon_2 \to 0$, and let us try to reproduce steps (1.8) and (1.11) with (1.14). The p-equivalent of (1.14) obtained by Hölder's inequality (and by relating $|D\mathbf{u}|^{n-1}$ to the area element $|(\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u})\boldsymbol{\nu}|$, see Lemma 3.1) is

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a},r)} & \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^p \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1} \\
&\geq \frac{\operatorname{Per}(E(\mathbf{a},r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}}}{(n\omega_n r^{n-1})^{\frac{p}{n-1}-1}} \\
&\geq n\omega_n^{\frac{n-p}{n}} \frac{|E(\mathbf{a},r)|^{\frac{p}{n}}}{r^{1-(n-p)}}\bigl(1 + CD(E(\mathbf{a},r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}}\bigr).
\end{aligned}$$

According to this, when $p \neq n$ we may bound from below the energy in $B(\mathbf{a}_1, \frac{d}{2}) \cup B(\mathbf{a}_2, \frac{d}{2})$ (with $d = |\mathbf{a}_2 - \mathbf{a}_1|$) by

$$\int_{B(\mathbf{a}_1,\frac{d}{2})\cup B(\mathbf{a}_2,\frac{d}{2})} \frac{\omega_n^{(p-n)/n}}{n}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^p \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \geq$$
$$\left(v_1^{p/n}+v_2^{p/n}\right)\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)^{n-p} + C(v_1+v_2)^{\frac{p}{n}} \int_0^{\frac{d}{2}} \left\langle D(E(\mathbf{a}_i,r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}}\right\rangle r^{n-p-1}\,\mathrm{d}r,$$

where $\langle D(E(\mathbf{a}_i,r))^{p(n-1)}\rangle$ stands for the average distortion

$$\left\langle D(E(\mathbf{a}_i,r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}}\right\rangle := \left(v_1^{p/n} D(E(\mathbf{a}_1,r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}} + v_2^{p/n} D(E(\mathbf{a}_2,r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}}\right)(v_1+v_2)^{-\frac{p}{n}}.$$

Analogously, we can bound the energy in $B(\mathbf{a},R)\setminus \overline{B}(\mathbf{a},d)$ (with $\mathbf{a}=\frac{\mathbf{a}_1+\mathbf{a}_2}{2}$) by

$$A := \int_{B(\mathbf{a},R)\setminus\overline{B}(\mathbf{a},d)} \frac{\omega_n^{(p-n)/n}}{n}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^p \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \geq$$
$$(v_1+v_2)^{\frac{p}{n}}\int_d^R r^{n-p-1}\,\mathrm{d}r + C(v_1+v_2)^{\frac{p}{n}}\int_d^R D(E(\mathbf{a},r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}} r^{n-p-1}\,\mathrm{d}r$$

and obtain

$$A \geq (v_1+v_2)^{\frac{p}{n}}\left(\int_0^{\frac{d}{2}}+\int_d^R\right) r^{n-p-1}\,\mathrm{d}r + \underbrace{\left(v_1^{\frac{p}{n}}+v_2^{\frac{p}{n}}-(v_1+v_2)^{\frac{p}{n}}\right)\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)^{n-p}}_{\mathrm{II}}$$
$$+\underbrace{C(v_1+v_2)^{\frac{p}{n}}\left[\int_0^{\frac{d}{2}}\langle D(E(\mathbf{a}_i,r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}}\rangle r^{n-p-1}\,\mathrm{d}r + \int_d^R D(E(\mathbf{a},r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}} r^{n-p-1}\right]}_{\mathrm{III}}.$$

Assume that v_1+v_2 is fixed (as is the case in the Dirichlet problem). Let us first consider the case $p<n$. Since the limit $\varepsilon\to 0$ is not singular in this case (contrary to $p=n$), the problem cannot be analyzed by asymptotic analysis. If we guide ourselves only by the second and third terms (II and III), when $p<n$ we can say the following: The factor $v_1^{p/n}+v_2^{p/n}-(v_1+v_2)^{p/n}$ in II is minimized when $\min\{v_1,v_2\}=0$, hence it motivates the creation of just one cavity (the same can be said for the problem with M cavities, because $v_1^{p/n}+\cdots+v_M^{p/n}$ is concave and the restriction $v_1+\ldots+v_M=\text{const}$ is linear). If the above difference has to be positive, the factor $(\frac{d}{2})^n$ suggests that the two cavitation points would want to be arbitrarily close, and that the cavities would tend to act as a single cavity. This

is consistent with the prediction for III; indeed, consider the estimate for $p = n$:

$$\frac{1}{n} \int_{\Omega_\varepsilon \cap B(\mathbf{a},R)} \left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \geq (v_1 + v_2) \left(\int_\varepsilon^{\frac{d}{2}} + \int_d^R \right) \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r}$$
$$+ C(v_1 + v_2) \left[\int_\varepsilon^{\frac{d}{2}} \left\langle D(E(\mathbf{a}_i, r))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \right\rangle \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r} + \int_d^R D(E(\mathbf{a}, r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}} \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r} \right].$$

Under a logarithmic cost, it is much more important to minimize the distortions $D(E(\mathbf{a}_i, r))$ of the circles $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}_i, r))$, $i = 1, 2$, $\varepsilon < r < \frac{d}{2}$ near the cavities, rather than the distortion of the outer circles $D(E(\mathbf{a}, r))$, $r > d$. As was discussed before, this leads either to the case of well separated and spherical cavities (Scenario I on p. 1038), or to the conclusion that if outer circles are mapped to circles (Scenario III) then the distance between cavitation points must be of order ε (Theorem 1.9(iii)). In contrast, when $p < n$, in the presence of the weight r^{n-p-1}, minimizing the distortions $D(E(\mathbf{a}, r))$, $r > d$, gains more relevance compared to the distortion near the cavities.

For the previous reasons, we believe that the deformations of Scenario I will not be global minimizers; instead the body will prefer to open a single cavity. If multiple cavities have to be created, then the cavitation points will try to be close to each other, and the deformation will try to rapidly become radially symmetric. The cavities will be distorted and try to act as a single cavity (as in Scenario III, which creates a state of strain potentially leading to fracture by coalescence), at distances between the cavitation points that are of order 1 (not of order ε). This, in fact, is what has been observed numerically [51, 85].

Let us now turn to $p > n$. The lower bound reads

$$\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon \cap B(\mathbf{a},R)} \frac{\omega_n^{(p-n)/n}}{n} \left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^p + \frac{(v_1 + v_2)^{p/n}}{p-n} R^{n-p}$$
$$\geq \underbrace{(v_1^{p/n} + v_2^{p/n}) \int_\varepsilon^{\frac{d}{2}} r^{n-p-1}}_{\mathrm{I}} + \underbrace{(v_1 + v_2)^{p/n} d^{n-p}}_{\mathrm{II}}$$
$$+ C(v_1 + v_2)^{p/n} \left[\int_\varepsilon^{\frac{d}{2}} \langle D(E(\mathbf{a}_i, r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}} \rangle r^{n-p-1} \right.$$
$$\left. + \int_d^R D(E(\mathbf{a}, r))^{\frac{p}{n-1}} r^{n-p-1} \right].$$

This time the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$ is singular, even more so than for $p = n$. The factor $v_1^{p/n} + v_2^{p/n}$ is now minimized when the cavities have equal volumes. Regarding d, the first term prefers small distances ($d = 2\varepsilon$), while the second prefers $d \to \infty$; since $(v_1 + v_2)^{p/n} > v_1^{p/n} + v_2^{p/n}$, it can be said that II has a stronger influence, hence d large should be preferred (although in order to be sure, it would be necessary to compute the energy in the transition region $B(\mathbf{a}, d) \setminus (B(\mathbf{a}_1, \frac{d}{2}) \cup B(\mathbf{a}_2, \frac{d}{2}))$.) With respect to the third term, it is now much more vital to create spherical cavities (so as to minimize the first of the two integrals) than when $p = n$. This implies that it is Scenario I, rather than II or III, which should be observed.

The case $p < n$, therefore, should favor a single cavity and coalescence, $p > n$ should favor many cavities and splitting, and both situations are possible in the borderline case that we have studied, $p = n$.

1.6 Plan of the Paper

In Section 2 we describe our notation and recall the notions of perimeter, reduced boundary, topological image, distributional determinant, and the invertibility condition INV. In Section 3 we begin by extending (1.14) to the case of an arbitrary power p and space dimension n (Lemma 3.1). In Section 3.1 we prove the lower bound for an arbitrary number of cavities using the ball construction method (Proposition 1.1). In Section 3.2, we prove the main lower bound (Theorem 1.5) and postpone the proof of our estimate on the distortions (Proposition 1.3) to Section 3.3. The energy estimates for the angle-preserving ansatz are presented in Section 4.1 and proved in Section 4.3. In Section 4.2 we show how to complete the maps away from the cavitation points so as to fulfill the boundary conditions, and in Section 4.4 we comment briefly on the numerical computations presented in this paper based on the constructive method of Dacorogna and Moser [23]. Finally, the proof of the main compactness result and of the fact that in the limit only one of the three scenarios holds (Theorem 1.9) is given in Section 5.

2 Notation and Preliminaries

2.1 General Notation

Let n denote the space dimension. Vector-valued and matrix-valued quantities will be written in boldface. The set of unit vectors in $\mathbb{R}^n$ is denoted by $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Given a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$, $\lambda \geq 0$, and $\mathbf{h} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, we define $\lambda E := \{\lambda \mathbf{x} : \mathbf{x} \in E\}$ and $E + \mathbf{h} := \{\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{h} : \mathbf{x} \in E\}$. The interior and the closure of E are denoted by $\operatorname{Int} E$ and $\overline{E}$, and the symmetric difference of two sets E_1 and E_2 by $E_1 \triangle E_2$. If E_1 is compactly contained in E_2, we write $E_1 \Subset E_2$. The notation $B(\mathbf{x}, R)$ and $B_R(\mathbf{x})$ is used for the open ball of radius R centered at $\mathbf{x}$, and $\overline{B}(\mathbf{a}, R)$ and $\overline{B}_R(\mathbf{a})$ for the corresponding closed ball. The distance from a point $\mathbf{x}$ to a set E is denoted by $\operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{x}, E)$, the distance between sets by $\operatorname{dist}(E_1, E_2)$, and the diameter of a set by $\operatorname{diam} E$.

Given $\mathbf{A}$ an $n \times n$ matrix, $\mathbf{A}^{\mathsf{T}}$ will be its transpose, $\det \mathbf{A}$ its determinant, and $\operatorname{cof} \mathbf{A}$ its cofactor matrix (defined by $\mathbf{A}^{\mathsf{T}} \operatorname{cof} \mathbf{A} = (\det \mathbf{A})\mathbf{1}$, where $\mathbf{1}$ stands for the $n \times n$ identity matrix). The adjugate matrix of $\mathbf{A}$ is $\operatorname{adj} \mathbf{A} = (\operatorname{cof} \mathbf{A})^{\mathsf{T}}$.

The Lebesgue and the k-dimensional Hausdorff measure are denoted by $\mathcal{L}^n$ and $\mathcal{H}^k$, respectively. If E is a measurable set, $\mathcal{L}^n(E)$ is also written $|E|$ (as well as $|I|$

for the length of an interval I). The measure of the k-dimensional unit ball is ω_k (accordingly, $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r)) = n\omega_n r^{n-1}$). The exterior product of $1 \leq k \leq n$ vectors $\mathbf{a}_1, \ldots, \mathbf{a}_k \in \mathbb{R}^n$ is denoted by $\mathbf{a}_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \mathbf{a}_k$ or $\bigwedge_{i=1}^k \mathbf{a}_i$. It is k-linear, antisymmetric, and such that $|\mathbf{a}_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \mathbf{a}_k|$ is the k-dimensional measure of the k-prism formed by $\mathbf{a}_1, \ldots \mathbf{a}_k$ (see, e.g., [3, 27, 37, 79]). In particular, $|\mathbf{x}|^2 = |\mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{e}|^2 + |\mathbf{x} \wedge \mathbf{e}|^2$ for all $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $\mathbf{e} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. With a slight abuse of notation, when $k = n$ the expression $\mathbf{a}_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \mathbf{a}_n$ is used to denote the determinant (in the standard basis) of the matrix with column vectors $\mathbf{a}_1, \ldots, \mathbf{a}_n \in \mathbb{R}^n$.

The characteristic function of a set E is referred to as χ_E, and the restriction of $\mathbf{u}$ to E as $\mathbf{u}|_E$. The sign function $\operatorname{sgn} : \mathbb{R} \to \{-1, 0, 1\}$ is given by $\operatorname{sgn} x = \frac{x}{|x|}$ if $x \neq 0$, $\operatorname{sgn} 0 = 0$. The notation $\mathbf{id}$ is used for the identity function $\mathbf{id}(\mathbf{x}) \equiv \mathbf{x}$. The symbol $⨍_E f$ stands for the integral average $\frac{1}{|E|}\int_E f$. The support of a function f is represented by $\operatorname{spt} f$.

The space of infinitely differentiable functions with compact support is denoted by $C_c^\infty(\Omega)$, and the L^p norm of a function f by $\|f\|_{L^p}$. Sobolev spaces are denoted by $W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$, as usual. The Hilbert space $W^{1,2}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$ is denoted by $H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$. The weak derivative (the linear transformation) of a map $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$ at a point $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ is identified with the gradient $D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})$ (the matrix of weak partial derivatives).

Use will be made of the co-area formula (see, e.g., [3, 26, 27]): if $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ is measurable and $\phi : E \to \mathbb{R}$ is Lipschitz, then for all $f \in L^1(E)$

$$\int_E f(\mathbf{x})|D\phi(\mathbf{x})|\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}\left(\int_{\{\mathbf{x}\in E:\phi(\mathbf{x})=t\}} f(\mathbf{x})\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{x})\right)\mathrm{d}t.$$

2.2 Perimeter and Reduced Boundary

DEFINITION 2.1. The *perimeter* of a measurable set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ is defined as

$$\operatorname{Per} E := \sup\left\{\int_E \operatorname{div} \mathbf{g}(\mathbf{y})\mathrm{d}\mathbf{y} : \mathbf{g} \in C_c^1(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n), \|\mathbf{g}\|_\infty \leq 1\right\}.$$

DEFINITION 2.2. Given $\mathbf{y}_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and a nonzero vector $\boldsymbol{\nu} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, we define

$$H^+(\mathbf{y}_0, \boldsymbol{\nu}) := \{\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n : (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{y}_0) \cdot \boldsymbol{\nu} \geq 0\},$$
$$H^-(\mathbf{y}_0, \boldsymbol{\nu}) := \{\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n : (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{y}_0) \cdot \boldsymbol{\nu} \leq 0\}.$$

The *reduced boundary* of a measurable set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$, denoted by $\partial^* E$, is defined as the set of points $\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ for which there exists a unit vector $\boldsymbol{\nu} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ such that

$$\lim_{r\to 0^+} \frac{|E \cap H^-(\mathbf{y}, \boldsymbol{\nu}) \cap B(\mathbf{y}, r)|}{|B(\mathbf{y}, r)|} = \frac{1}{2},$$
$$\lim_{r\to 0^+} \frac{|E \cap H^+(\mathbf{y}, \boldsymbol{\nu}) \cap B(\mathbf{y}, r)|}{|B(\mathbf{y}, r)|} = 0.$$

The vector $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ is uniquely determined and is called the *unit outward normal* to E.

The above definition of perimeter coincides with the $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-measure of the reduced boundary; this is the work of Federer, Fleming, and De Giorgi (see, e.g., [3, 26, 27, 87]).[3]

2.3 Degree and Topological Image

We begin by recalling the notion of topological degree for maps $\mathbf{u}$ that are only weakly differentiable [14, 20, 30, 60].

If $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, then, for a.e. $r \in (0, \infty)$ with $\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r) \subset \Omega$,

(R1) $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z})$ and $D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z})$ are defined at $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $\mathbf{z} \in \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r)$,
(R2) $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)} \in W^{1,p}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \mathbb{R}^n)$, and
(R3) $D(\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)})(\mathbf{z}) = (D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}))|_{T_{\mathbf{z}}(\partial B(\mathbf{x},r))}$ (the n-dimensional and the tangential weak derivatives coincide; $T_{\mathbf{z}}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$ denotes the tangent plane) for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $\mathbf{z} \in \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r)$.

(These properties follow by approximating by C^∞ maps and using the co-area formula.) If, moreover, $p > n - 1$, then, by Morrey's inequality, there exists a unique map $\bar{\mathbf{u}} \in C^0(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$ that coincides with $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)}$ $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. With an abuse of notation we write $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$ to denote $\bar{\mathbf{u}}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$.

If $p > n - 1$ and (R2) is satisfied, for every $\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$ we define $\deg(\mathbf{u}, \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \mathbf{y})$ as the classical Brouwer degree [30, 72] of $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)}$ with respect to $\mathbf{y}$. The degree $\deg(\mathbf{u}, \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \cdot)$ is the only $L^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ map [14, 60] such that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \deg(\mathbf{u}, \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \mathbf{y}) \operatorname{div} \mathbf{g}(\mathbf{y}) \mathrm{d}\mathbf{y} = \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)} \mathbf{g}(\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z})) \cdot (\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}))\boldsymbol{\nu}(\mathbf{z}) \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z}) \tag{2.1}$$

for every $\mathbf{g} \in C^1(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $\boldsymbol{\nu}(\mathbf{z})$ being the outward unit normal to $\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r)$.

For a map $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$ that is invertible, orientation preserving, and regular except for the creation of a finite number of cavities, $\deg(\mathbf{u}, \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \mathbf{y})$ is equal to 1, roughly speaking, only at those points $\mathbf{y}$ enclosed by $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$. Because of this, the degree is useful for the study of cavitation, since we can detect a cavity by looking at the set of points where the degree is 1 but which do not belong to the image of $\mathbf{u}$ (they are not part of the deformed body). This gave rise to Šverák's notion of topological image [82].

DEFINITION 2.3. Let $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \mathbb{R}^n)$ for some $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $r > 0$, and $p > n - 1$. Then

$$\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r)) := \{\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n : \deg(\mathbf{u}, \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \mathbf{y}) \neq 0\}.$$

[3] When Per $E = \infty$, this is true at least if we consider the *measure-theoretic* boundary, as defined in [26, theorem 5.11.1]. For sets of finite perimeter, the two notions of boundary coincide $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e.

It was pointed out by Müller and Spector [59, sec. 11] that Sobolev maps may create cavities in some part of the body and subsequently fill them with material from somewhere else (even if they are one-to-one a.e. [5]). In order to avoid this pathological behavior, they defined a stronger invertibility condition, based on the topological image.

DEFINITION 2.4 ([59, sec. 3]). Let $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$ with $p > n-1$. We say that $\mathbf{u}$ *satisfies condition* INV if

(i) $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}) \in \operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r))$ for a.e. $\mathbf{z} \in B(\mathbf{x}, r) \cap \Omega$ and
(ii) $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}) \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r))$ for a.e. $\mathbf{z} \in \Omega \setminus B(\mathbf{x}, r)$

for every $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and a.e. $r \in (0, \infty)$ such that $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)} \in W^{1,p}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \mathbb{R}^n)$. [4]

In the following proposition we summarize some of the main virtues of condition INV. We add a sketch of the proof to make it easier for the interested reader to compile the different ideas and reconcile the different notation in [82], [59, lemmas 2.5, 3.5, and 7.3], [20, lemmas 3.8 and 3.10], [43, lemma 2], and [44, prop. 6 and lemma 15].

PROPOSITION 2.5. *Let* $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$ *with* $p > n-1$ *satisfy* $\det D\mathbf{u} > 0$ *a.e. and condition INV. Then, for every* $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ *there exists a full-*$\mathcal{L}^1$*-measure subset* $R_{\mathbf{x}}$ *of* $\{r \in (0,\infty) : \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r) \subset \Omega\}$ *for which* (R1)–(R3)*, conditions* (i)–(ii) *of Definition* 2.4*, and the following properties are satisfied*:

(i) $\deg(\mathbf{u}, \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r), \mathbf{y}) \in \{0, 1\}$ *for every* $\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$,
(ii) $\partial^* \operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r)) = \mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$ *up to* $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$*-null sets,*
(iii) $\operatorname{Per}\big(\operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r))\big) = \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)} |(\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}))\boldsymbol{\nu}(\mathbf{z})| \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z})$*, and*
(iv) $|\operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r))| = \frac{1}{n} \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)} \mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}) \cdot (\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}))\boldsymbol{\nu}(\mathbf{z}) \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z})$.

Moreover, for every $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{x}' \in \mathbb{R}^n$ *and every* $r \in R_{\mathbf{x}}$, $r' \in R_{\mathbf{x}'}$,

(v) $\operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r)) \subset \operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}', r'))$ *if* $B(\mathbf{x}, r) \subset B(\mathbf{x}', r')$*, and*
(vi) $\operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r)) \cap \operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}', r')) = \varnothing$ *if* $B(\mathbf{x}, r) \cap B(\mathbf{x}', r') = \varnothing$.

PROOF. Call Ω_0 the set of $\mathbf{x} \in \Omega$ for which there exist $\mathbf{w} \in C^1(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n)$ and a compact set $K \subset \Omega$ such that

$$\lim_{r \to 0^+} \frac{|K \cap B(\mathbf{x}, r)|}{|B(\mathbf{x}, r)|} = 1, \quad \mathbf{u}|_K = \mathbf{w}|_K, \quad \text{and} \quad D\mathbf{u}|_K = D\mathbf{w}|_K. \tag{2.2}$$

Since $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$, it is possible to find (combining Federer's approximation of approximately differentiable maps by Lipschitz functions, Rademacher's theorem, and Whitney's extension theorem; see, e.g., [26, cor. 6.6.3.2], [27, theorems 3.1.8 and 3.1.16], [59, prop. 2.4], [43, lemma 1]) an increasing sequence

[4] The original definition in [59, sec. 3] required (i) and (ii) to hold only for a.e. r such that $B(\mathbf{x}, r) \subset \Omega$. Here we ask slightly more, namely that (i) and (ii) be satisfied for a.e. r such that $\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r) \subset \Omega$. As explained in [41], this modification is necessary when considering perforated domains, due to Sivaloganathan, Spector, and Tilakraj's example [78, sec. 6] of leakage between cavities (see the discussion in [41]). Definition 2.4 above is equivalent to [41, def. 2.3] (as follows from the proof of [44, prop. 6]).

of compact sets $\{K_j\}_{j\in\mathbb{N}}$ contained in Ω and a sequence $\{\mathbf{w}_j\}_{j\in\mathbb{N}}$ of maps in $C^1(\mathbb{R}^n,\mathbb{R}^n)$ such that $\mathbf{u}|_{K_j} = \mathbf{w}_j|_{K_j}$, $\nabla\mathbf{u}_j|_{K_j} = D\mathbf{w}|_{K_j}$, and $|\Omega \setminus K_j| < 1/j$ for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$. By Lebesgue's differentiation theorem, $|K_j \setminus K_j'| = 0$ where $K_j' := \{\mathbf{x} \in K_j : \lim_{r\to 0^+}(r^{-n}|B(\mathbf{x},r)\setminus K|) = 0\}$. Since $\Omega_{\mathbf{0}} \supset \bigcup_{j\in\mathbb{N}} K_j'$, it follows that $|\Omega \setminus \Omega_{\mathbf{0}}| = 0$.

Define $R_{\mathbf{x}}$ as the subset of $\{r \in (0,\infty) : \partial B(\mathbf{x},r) \subset \Omega\}$ for which (R1)–(R3), conditions (i)–(ii) of Definition 2.4, and the following properties are satisfied:

(R4) $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)\setminus\Omega_{\mathbf{0}}) = 0$ and
(R5) $\det D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}) > 0$ for $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $\mathbf{z} \in \partial B(\mathbf{x},r)$.

The fact that $|\{r \in (0,\infty) : \partial B(\mathbf{x},r) \subset \Omega\} \setminus R_{\mathbf{x}}| = 0$ is a consequence of the co-area formula and of the discussion before Definition 2.3. For this choice of $R_{\mathbf{x}}$ we have that the properties listed in the proposition are satisfied for all (not only for a.e.) $r \in R_{\mathbf{x}}$. This follows from (2.1), the fact that $\mathbf{u}_{|\Omega_0}$ is one-to-one (by [59, lemmas 3.4 and 2.5]; only minor modifications are required, see [43, lemma 2] if necessary), and a careful inspection of the proofs of [59, lemmas 2.5, 3.5, and 7.3]. □

By Proposition 2.5(v) the topological image of $B(\mathbf{x},r)$ can be defined for all $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and all $r \geq 0$ such that $\{\mathbf{z} : r < |\mathbf{z}| < r+\delta\} \subset \Omega$ for some $\delta > 0$ (not only for radii $r \in R_{\mathbf{x}}$). Indeed, since the sequence $\{\mathrm{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x},r)) : r \in R_{\mathbf{x}}\}$ is increasing for every $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, we may define

$$E(\mathbf{x},r) := \bigcap_{\substack{r'>r\\ r'\in R_{\mathbf{x}}}} \mathrm{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x},r)). \tag{2.3}$$

Whenever explicit mention of $\mathbf{u}$ is necessary (such as in Theorem 1.9 where sequences of deformations are considered), we write $E(\mathbf{a},r;\mathbf{u})$. Finally, if a point $\mathbf{a} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ is such that $B(\mathbf{a},\delta)\setminus\{\mathbf{a}\} \subset \Omega$ for some $\delta > 0$, we define its topological image as $E(\mathbf{a}_i, 0)$ and denote it by $\mathrm{im_T}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{a})$.

2.4 The Distributional Determinant

It is well-known that the Jacobian determinant of a C^2 map $\mathbf{u} : \Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n \to \mathbb{R}^n$ has a divergence structure. When $n = 2$ this is

$$\det D\mathbf{u} = u_{1,1}u_{2,2} - u_{2,1}u_{1,2} = (u_1u_{2,2})_{,1} - (u_1u_{2,1})_{,2}$$

($u_{i,j}$ denotes the j^{th} partial derivative of the i^{th} component of $\mathbf{u}$), or, when $n = 3$,

$$\begin{aligned}\det D\mathbf{u} &= u_{1,1}\begin{vmatrix} u_{2,2} & u_{2,3}\\ u_{3,2} & u_{3,3}\end{vmatrix} + u_{1,2}\begin{vmatrix} u_{2,3} & u_{2,1}\\ u_{3,3} & u_{3,1}\end{vmatrix} + u_{1,3}\begin{vmatrix} u_{2,1} & u_{2,2}\\ u_{3,1} & u_{3,2}\end{vmatrix}\\ &= \left(u_1\begin{vmatrix} u_{2,2} & u_{2,3}\\ u_{3,2} & u_{3,3}\end{vmatrix}\right)_{,1} + \left(u_1\begin{vmatrix} u_{2,3} & u_{2,1}\\ u_{3,3} & u_{3,1}\end{vmatrix}\right)_{,2} + \left(u_1\begin{vmatrix} u_{2,1} & u_{2,2}\\ u_{3,1} & u_{3,2}\end{vmatrix}\right)_{,3}.\end{aligned}$$

In higher dimensions, we may write $\det D\mathbf{u} = \mathrm{Div}((\mathrm{adj}\, D\mathbf{u})\frac{\mathbf{u}}{n})$.

One of the main ideas in Ball's theory for nonlinear elasticity [4] is that if the divergence is taken in the sense of distributions, the right-hand side of the above expressions is well-defined for maps that are only weakly differentiable. This motivated his definition of the *distributional determinant* of a map

$$\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,n-1}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^\infty_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$$

as the distribution $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} \in \mathcal{D}'(\Omega)$ given by

$$\langle \operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}, \phi \rangle := -\frac{1}{n} \int_\Omega \mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) \cdot (\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})) D\phi(\mathbf{x}) \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}, \quad \phi \in C_c^\infty(\Omega) \tag{2.4}$$

(see also [12, 13, 19, 24, 58, 71] and references therein for subsequent developments and for the role of $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}$ in compensated compactness, homogenization, liquid crystals, and superconductivity). If a map $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $p > n-1$, satisfies condition INV, then $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z})$ is contained in the region enclosed by $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r))$ for every $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, a.e. $\mathbf{z} \in \Omega \cap B(\mathbf{x}, r)$, and a.e. $r > 0$ such that $\partial B(\mathbf{x}, r) \subset \Omega$. Consequently, $\mathbf{u} \in L^\infty_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$, and the distributional determinant is well-defined.

PROPOSITION 2.6 (cf. [59, lemma 8.1]). *Let* $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$, $p > n-1$, *satisfy* $\det D\mathbf{u} > 0$ *a.e. and condition INV. Then*

(i) $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}$ *is a nonnegative Radon measure in* Ω, *and there exists a measure* μ^s, *singular with respect to* $\mathcal{L}^n$, *such that* $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} = (\det D\mathbf{u})\mathcal{L}^n + \mu^s$.
(ii) $|E(\mathbf{x}, r) \setminus \operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u}, B(\mathbf{x}, r))| = 0$ *for every* $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ *and* $r \in R_{\mathbf{x}}$.
(iii) *If* $\mathbf{x}_0, \dots, \mathbf{x}_M \in \mathbb{R}^n$ *and* $r_0, \dots, r_M \in [0, \infty)$ *for some* $M \in \mathbb{N}$ *are such that the closed balls* $\bar{B}_i := \{\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n : |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_i| \le r_i\}$, $i = 1, \dots M$ (*if* $r_i = 0$ *we are defining* $\bar{B}_i$ *to be* $\{x_i\}$) *are disjoint and contained in* $\bar{B}(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0)$, *then*

$$\left| E(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^M E(\mathbf{x}_i, r_i) \right| = \operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}\Big(\bar{B}(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^M \bar{B}_i\Big),$$

provided the set on the right-hand side is contained in Ω.

PROOF. Part (i) was proved in [59, lemma 8.1]. For the remaining parts we just need to adapt that lemma to the case of perforated domains. Let $\mathbf{x}_0, \dots \mathbf{x}_M \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $r_0 \in R_{\mathbf{x}_0}$, $r_1 \in R_{\mathbf{x}_1}$, $\dots$, $r_M \in R_{\mathbf{x}_M}$ for some $M \in \mathbb{N}$, and suppose that $B(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^M \bar{B}(\mathbf{x}_i, r_i) \subset \Omega$, that the M closed balls are disjoint, and that $\bar{B}(\mathbf{x}_i, r_i) \subset B(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0)$ for each i. Let $\psi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R})$ be such that $\psi \equiv 0$ in $(-\infty, 0]$, $\psi \equiv 1$ in $[1, \infty)$, and $\|\psi'\|_{L^\infty} \le 2$. For every $\delta > 0$ sufficiently small, let ϕ_δ be the cutoff function given by $\phi_\delta \equiv 1$ in $\bar{B}(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0 - \delta) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^M B(\mathbf{x}_i, r_i + \delta)$, $\phi_\delta(\mathbf{x}) := 1 - \psi(\frac{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{x}_0|-(r_0-\delta)}{\delta})$ in $\mathbb{R}^n \setminus B(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0 - \delta)$, $\phi_\delta(\mathbf{x}) := 1 - \psi(\frac{r_i+\delta-|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{x}_i|}{\delta})$

in $B(\mathbf{x}_i, r_i + \delta)$, $i = 1, \dots, M$. Then

$$\begin{aligned}\langle \operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}, \phi_\delta \rangle = {}& \omega_0(r_0) - \omega_1(r_i) - \cdots - \omega_M(r_M) \\ & + \fint_{r_0-\delta}^{r_0} \psi'\left(\frac{r-(r_0-\delta)}{\delta}\right)(\omega_0(r_0) - \omega_0(r))\mathrm{d}r \\ & + \sum_{i=1}^{M} \fint_{r_i}^{r_i+\delta} \psi'\left(\frac{r_i+\delta-r}{\delta}\right)(\omega_i(r_i) - \omega_i(r))\mathrm{d}r,\end{aligned}$$

where for $i = 1, \dots, M$ and $r \in R_{\mathbf{x}_i}$ we have defined

$$\omega_i(r) := \frac{1}{n} \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{x}_i, r)} \mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}) \cdot (\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}))\boldsymbol{\nu}(\mathbf{z})\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z}).$$

By Proposition 2.5(iv)–(vi) and Lebesgue's differentiation theorem applied to ω_i,

$$\left|\operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^{M} \operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{x}_i, r_i)\right| = \operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}\Big(B(\mathbf{x}_0, r_0) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^{M} \bar{B}(\mathbf{x}_i, r_i)\Big).$$

This implies (ii) (by definition of $E(\mathbf{x}, r)$, taking $M = 1$, $x_0 = x_1$, and $r_1 = r$) and (iii) (by approximating each r_i in the statement of (iii) with radii in $R_{\mathbf{x}_0}, \dots, R_{\mathbf{x}_M}$). □

3 Lower Bounds

The following is the basic estimate that allows us to relate the elastic energy to the volume and distortion of the cavities. It extends (1.14) to an arbitrary exponent p and dimension n.

LEMMA 3.1. *Suppose that* $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$*,* $p > n-1$*, satisfies* $\det D\mathbf{u} > 0$ *a.e. and condition INV. Then, for every* $\mathbf{x} \in \Omega$ *and* $r \in R_{\mathbf{x}}$ *(as defined in Proposition* 2.5*),*

$$\fint_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)} \left|\frac{D\big(\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)}\big)(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^p \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{x}) \geq \left(\frac{|E(\mathbf{x},r)|}{|B(\mathbf{x},r)|}\right)^{p/n} \Big(1 + CD\big(E(B(\mathbf{x},r))\big)\Big)^{\frac{p}{n-1}}.$$

Equality is attained only if $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)}$ *is radially symmetric.*

PROOF. Given $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $r > 0$, and $\mathbf{z} \in \partial B(\mathbf{x}, r)$ such that $D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z})$ is well-defined, we have that

$$\begin{aligned}&|(\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}))\boldsymbol{\nu}(\mathbf{z})| \\ &\quad = |(D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}))\mathbf{e}_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge (D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{z}))\mathbf{e}_{n-1}| \leq |(D\mathbf{u})\mathbf{e}_1| \cdots |(D\mathbf{u})\mathbf{e}_{n-1}| \\ &\quad \leq (n-1)^{\frac{1-n}{2}} (|(D\mathbf{u})\mathbf{e}_1|^2 + \cdots + |(D\mathbf{u})\mathbf{e}_{n-1}|^2)^{\frac{n-1}{2}},\end{aligned}$$

$\{\mathbf{e}_1, \dots, \mathbf{e}_{n-1}, \boldsymbol{\nu}(\mathbf{z})\}$ being an orthonormal basis of $\mathbb{R}^n$ with $\boldsymbol{\nu}(\mathbf{z}) := (\mathbf{z} - \mathbf{x})/r$. Equality holds only if $|(D\mathbf{u})\mathbf{e}_i| = |(D\mathbf{u})\mathbf{e}_j|$ and $(D\mathbf{u})\mathbf{e}_i \perp (D\mathbf{u})\mathbf{e}_j$ for $i \neq j$, as in Sivaloganathan and Spector [76, 77]. If $r \in R_{\mathbf{x}}$, by Propositions 2.5(iii), 2.6(ii), and 1.4, we obtain

$$\fint_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)} \left| \frac{D\big(\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)}\big)}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^{n-1} \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1} \geq \left(\frac{|E(\mathbf{x},r)|}{\omega_n r^n} \right)^{\frac{n-1}{n}} \big(1 + CD\big(E(\mathbf{x},r)\big)\big).$$

The conclusion follows by Jensen's inequality. □

3.1 Ball Constructions and the Case of Multiple Cavities

In this section we prove Proposition 1.1 (our first lower bound, valid for an arbitrary number of cavities). We start by introducing the necessary notation and by recalling the ball construction method in Ginzburg-Landau theory, following the presentation in [71].

Collections of balls will be denoted by expressions with $\mathcal{B}$. If B is a ball, $r(B)$ denotes its radius. If $\mathcal{B}$ is a collection of balls, then $r(\mathcal{B}) = \sum_{B \in \mathcal{B}} r(B)$. If $\lambda \geq 0$, $\lambda\mathcal{B} := \{\lambda B : B \in \mathcal{B}\}$. We use $\bigcup \mathcal{B}$ to denote the union $\bigcup_{B \in \mathcal{B}} B$ of a collection of balls. Given a measurable set A and a collection of balls $\mathcal{B}$, we denote $\{B \cap A : B \in \mathcal{B}\}$ by $A \cap \mathcal{B}$. Given $\mathcal{F} : \mathbb{R}^n \times (0, \infty) \to \mathbb{R}$, we regard $\mathcal{F}$ as a function defined on the set of all balls (cf. [71, def. 4.1]) and write $\mathcal{F}(B)$ for $\mathcal{F}(\mathbf{x}, r)$ if $B = B(\mathbf{x}, r)$ (or $\overline{B}(\mathbf{x}, r)$). Also, we write $\mathcal{F}(\mathcal{B})$ for $\sum_{B \in \mathcal{B}} \mathcal{F}(B)$ if $\mathcal{B}$ is a collection of balls.

PROPOSITION 3.2 (cf. [71, theorem 4.2]). *Let $\mathcal{B}_0$ be a finite collection of disjoint closed balls and let $t_0 := r(\mathcal{B}_0)$. There exists a family $\{\mathcal{B}(t) : t \geq t_0\}$ of collections of disjoint closed balls such that $\mathcal{B}(t_0) = \mathcal{B}_0$ and*

- (i) *for every $s \geq t \geq t_0$, $\bigcup \mathcal{B}(t) \subset \bigcup \mathcal{B}(s)$;*
- (ii) *there exists a finite set T such that if $[t_1, t_2] \subset [t_0, \infty) \setminus T$, then $\mathcal{B}(t_2) = \frac{t_2}{t_1}\mathcal{B}(t_1)$; and*
- (iii) *$r(\mathcal{B}(t)) = t$ for every $t \geq t_0$.*

We point out that we chose a different parametrization from the one in [71, theorem 4.2]. Here t corresponds to e^t there.

DEFINITION 3.3 ([71, def. 4.1]). We say that a function $\mathcal{F} : \mathbb{R}^n \times (0, \infty) \to \mathbb{R}$ is monotonic (when regarded as a function defined in the set of balls) if $\mathcal{F}(\mathbf{x}, r)$ is continuous with respect to r and $\mathcal{F}(\mathcal{B}) \leq \mathcal{F}(\mathcal{B}')$ for any families of disjoint closed balls $\mathcal{B}$ and $\mathcal{B}'$ such that $\bigcup \mathcal{B} \subset \bigcup \mathcal{B}'$.

PROPOSITION 3.4 (cf. [71, prop. 4.1]). *Let $\mathcal{F} : \mathbb{R}^n \times (0, \infty) \to \mathbb{R}$ be monotonic in the sense of Definition 3.3. Let $\mathcal{B}_0$ and $\{\mathcal{B}(t) : t \geq t_0\}$ satisfy the conditions of Proposition 3.2. Then*

$$\mathcal{F}(\mathcal{B}(s)) - \mathcal{F}(\mathcal{B}_0) \geq \int_{t_0}^{s} \sum_{B(\mathbf{x},r) \in \mathcal{B}(t)} r \frac{\partial \mathcal{F}}{\partial r}(\mathbf{x}, r) \frac{\mathrm{d}t}{t} \tag{3.1}$$

for every $s \geq t_0$, and for every $B \in \mathcal{B}(s)$

$$\mathcal{F}(B) - \mathcal{F}(\mathcal{B}_0 \cap B) \geq \int_{t_0}^{s} \sum_{B(\mathbf{x},r)\in\mathcal{B}(t)\cap B} r \frac{\partial \mathcal{F}}{\partial r}(\mathbf{x}, r)\frac{\mathrm{d}t}{t}. \tag{3.2}$$

Lemma 3.1 applied to $\mathcal{F}(\mathbf{x}, r) = \int_{B(\mathbf{x},r)}(|D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})/\sqrt{n-1}|^p - 1)\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}$ and Proposition 3.4 immediately imply the following result (stated without proof):

PROPOSITION 3.5. *Suppose that $\mathbf{u} \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$ with $p > n-1$ satisfies* $\det D\mathbf{u} > 0$ *a.e. and condition INV. Suppose, further, that $\mathcal{B}_0$ and $\{\mathcal{B}(t) : t \geq t_0\}$ satisfy the conditions of Proposition* 3.2. *Then, for every $s > t_0$ such that $\Omega_s := \bigcup \mathcal{B}(s) \setminus \bigcup \mathcal{B}_0 \subset \Omega$,*

$$\frac{1}{n}\int\limits_{\Omega_s}\left(\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^p - 1\right) \geq \int_{t_0}^{s} \sum_{B\in\mathcal{B}(t)} |B|\left(\frac{|E_B|^{p/n}}{|B|^{p/n}}(1 + CD(E_B))^{\frac{p}{n-1}} - 1\right)\frac{\mathrm{d}t}{t},$$

where E_B denotes $E(\mathbf{x}, r)$ for $B = \overline{B}(\mathbf{x}, r)$. Analogously, for every $B \in \mathcal{B}(s)$

$$\frac{1}{n}\int\limits_{B\setminus\bigcup\mathcal{B}_1}\left(\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^p - 1\right) \geq$$
$$\int_{t_0}^{s} \sum_{B'\in\mathcal{B}(t)\cap B} |B'|\left(\frac{|E_{B'}|^{p/n}}{|B'|^{p/n}}(1 + CD(E_{B'}))^{\frac{p}{n-1}} - 1\right)\frac{\mathrm{d}t}{t}.$$

Proposition 1.1 finally follows from Proposition 3.5 and the incompressibility constraint.

PROOF OF PROPOSITION 1.1. Let $A := \{i : B(\mathbf{a}_i, R) \subset \Omega\}$, $t_0 := r(\mathcal{B}_0) = \sum_{i\in A} \varepsilon_i$, and $\mathcal{B}_0 := \bigcup_{i\in A} \overline{B}_{\varepsilon_i}(\mathbf{a}_i)$. Let $\{\mathcal{B}(t) : t \geq t_0\}$ be the family obtained by applying Proposition 3.2 to $\mathcal{B}_0$. Then, applying Proposition 3.5, if $\bigcup \mathcal{B}(s) \subset \Omega$,

$$\frac{1}{n}\int\limits_{\Omega_\varepsilon\cap\bigcup\mathcal{B}(s)}\left(\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n - 1\right)\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \geq \tag{3.3}$$
$$\int_{t_0}^{s} \sum_{B\in\mathcal{B}(t)} \left((|E_B| - |B|) + C|E_B|D(E_B)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\right)\frac{\mathrm{d}t}{t}.$$

By Proposition 2.6(iii) and since $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u} = \mathcal{L}^n$ in Ω_ε, we obtain that

$$\left|E_B \setminus \bigcup_{\mathbf{a}_i\in B} E(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon_i)\right| = \operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}\left(\overline{B} \setminus \bigcup_{\mathbf{a}_i\in B} \overline{B}_{\varepsilon_i}(\mathbf{a}_i)\right) = |B| - \sum_{\mathbf{a}_i\in B} \omega_n\varepsilon_i^n.$$

Hence, by the definition of v_i in the statement of the proposition,

$$|E_B| - |B| = \left|\bigcup_{\mathbf{a}_i\in B} E(\mathbf{a}_i, \varepsilon_i)\right| - \sum_{\mathbf{a}_i\in B} \omega_n\varepsilon_i^n = \sum_{\mathbf{a}_i\in B} v_i. \tag{3.4}$$

Combining (3.3) and (3.4) we obtain

$$\frac{1}{n}\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon\cap\bigcup\mathcal{B}(s)}\left(\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n-1\right)\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x}\geq$$
$$\Big(\sum_{i,B(\mathbf{a}_i,R)\subset\Omega_\varepsilon}v_i\Big)\log\frac{s}{t_0}+C\int_{t_0}^{s}\Big(\sum_{B\in\mathcal{B}(t)}|E_B|D(E_B)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\Big)\frac{\mathrm{d}t}{t}.$$

Let $s_0:=\sup\{s\in[t_0,R):\bigcup\mathcal{B}(s)\subset\Omega\}$. If $s_0=R$, the claim is proved. Otherwise, from Proposition 3.2 we deduce that there exists a ball $B(\mathbf{a},r)\in\mathcal{B}(s_0)$ of radius $r\leq s_0$, containing at least one $\mathbf{a}_i$, $i\in A$, such that $\overline{B}(\mathbf{a},r)\cap\partial\Omega\neq\varnothing$. The proof is completed by observing that

$$R<\operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{a}_i,\partial\Omega)\leq|\mathbf{a}_i-\mathbf{a}|+\operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{a},\partial\Omega)<2s_0. \qquad \square$$

3.2 The Case of Two Cavities: Proof of Theorem 1.5

In this section, we prove Theorem 1.5 assuming Proposition 1.3, whose proof is postponed to Section 3.3.

We will need the following lemma.

LEMMA 3.6 (Modulus of Continuity of the Distortion). *Let $E,E'\subset\mathbb{R}^n$ be measurable. Then:*

(i) $\big||E|D(E)-|E'|D(E')\big|\leq 2|E\triangle E'|$ *and*
(ii) $\big||E|D(E)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}-|E'|D(E')^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\big|\leq 2^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\frac{n+1}{n-1}|E\triangle E'|$.

PROOF. Let B' be a ball such that $|B'|=|E'|$ and $|E'|D(E')=|E'\triangle B'|$. For all measurable sets B

$$\begin{aligned}|E\triangle B|-|E'|D(E')&=\|\chi_E-\chi_B\|_{L^1}-\|\chi_{E'}-\chi_{B'}\|_{L^1}\\&\leq\|\chi_E-\chi_{E'}\|_{L^1}+\|\chi_B-\chi_{B'}\|_{L^1}.\end{aligned}$$

Testing with concentric balls and taking the minimum over all balls B with $|B|=|E|$ yields

$$|E|D(E)-|E'|D(E')\leq\|\chi_E-\chi_{E'}\|_{L^1}+\big||E|-|E'|\big|$$

($\|\chi_B-\chi_{B'}\|_{L^1}=\big||E|-|E'|\big|$ since B and B' are concentric). Combining this with the fact that $\big||E|-|E'|\big|=|\|\chi_E\|_{L^1}-\|\chi_{E'}\|_{L^1}|\leq\|\chi_E-\chi_{E'}\|_{L^1}$, we obtain (i).

Property (ii) follows from (i), the mean value theorem, and the fact that $D(E)\leq 2$ for all E (a direct consequence of its definition). To be more precise, suppose that $|E|>|E'|$; then

$$\begin{aligned}&\big||E|D(E)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}-|E'|D(E')^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\big|\\&\quad=\big||E|^{-\frac{1}{n-1}}(|E|D(E))^{\frac{n}{n-1}}-|E'|^{-\frac{1}{n-1}}(|E'|D(E'))^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\big|\leq\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&\le |E|^{-\frac{1}{n-1}} \left| (|E|D(E))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - (|E'|D(E'))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \right| \\
&\quad + (|E'|D(E'))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \left| |E|^{-\frac{1}{n-1}} - |E'|^{-\frac{1}{n-1}} \right| \\
&\le \frac{2n}{n-1} |E|^{-\frac{1}{n-1}} \big(\max\{|E|D(E), |E'|D(E')\} \big)^{\frac{1}{n-1}} |E \triangle E'| \\
&\quad + \frac{2^{n/(n-1)}}{n-1} \big| |E| - |E'| \big|,
\end{aligned}$$

completing the proof. □

We now proceed to prove Theorem 1.5. As in (3.4), by Proposition 2.6 we have that $|E(B)| = |B| + \sum_{i:\, \mathbf{a}_i \in B} v_i$ for all balls B with $\partial B \subset \Omega_\varepsilon$. Hence Lemma 3.1 implies that

$$\frac{1}{n} \int\limits_{\partial B(\mathbf{x},r)} \left(\left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^n - 1 \right) \ge \Bigg(\sum_{i:\, \mathbf{a}_i \in B(\mathbf{x},r)} v_i + C |E(\mathbf{x},r)| D(E(\mathbf{x},r))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \Bigg) \frac{1}{r} \tag{3.5}$$

for all $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and all $r \in R_\mathbf{x}$. Given $R > d$ such that $B(\mathbf{a}, R) \subset \Omega$, let

$$A_1 := B_{d/2}(\mathbf{a}_1) \setminus \overline{B_{\varepsilon_1}(\mathbf{a}_1)}, \quad A_2 := B_{d/2}(\mathbf{a}_2) \setminus \overline{B_{\varepsilon_2}(\mathbf{a}_2)},$$
$$A_3 := B_R(\mathbf{a}) \setminus \overline{B_d(\mathbf{a})}.$$

By considering that $\Omega_\varepsilon \cap B(\mathbf{a}, R) \supset A_1 \cup A_2 \cup A_3$ and integrating successively in each annulus, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
&\frac{1}{n} \int\limits_{\Omega_\varepsilon \cap B(\mathbf{a},R)} \left(\left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^n - 1 \right) \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \\
&\quad \ge v_1 \log \frac{d}{2\varepsilon_1} + v_2 \log \frac{d}{2\varepsilon_2} + (v_1 + v_2) \log \frac{R}{d} \\
&\qquad + C \int_{\varepsilon_1}^{d/2} |E(\mathbf{a}_1, r)| D\big(E(\mathbf{a}_1, r)\big)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r} \\
&\qquad + C \int_{\varepsilon_2}^{d/2} |E(\mathbf{a}_2, r)| D\big(E(\mathbf{a}_2, r)\big)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r} \\
&\qquad + C \int_{d}^{R} |E(\mathbf{a}, r)| D\big(E(\mathbf{a}, r)\big)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r}.
\end{aligned} \tag{3.6}$$

Proposition 1.3 applied to $E_1 = E(\mathbf{a}_1, \frac{d}{2})$, $E_2 = E(\mathbf{a}_2, \frac{d}{2})$, and $E = E(\mathbf{a}, r)$, $r \in (d, R)$, gives

$$\begin{aligned} &|E(\mathbf{a},r)|D\big(E(\mathbf{a},r)\big)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \\ &\geq C(v_1+v_2)\left(\frac{(|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}}+|E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n-|E(\mathbf{a},r)|}{(|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}}+|E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n-|E_1\cup E_2|}\right)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}}\left(\frac{\min\{|E_1|,|E_2|\}}{|E_1|+|E_2|}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \\ &\quad -|E(\mathbf{a}_1,d/2)|D\big(E(\mathbf{a}_1,d/2)\big)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}-|E(\mathbf{a}_2,d/2)|D\big(E(\mathbf{a}_2,d/2)\big)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}. \end{aligned} \tag{3.7}$$

Define $g(\beta_1, \beta_2) := (\beta_1^{1/n} + \beta_2^{1/n})^n - (\beta_1 + \beta_2)$ (when $n = 2$, $g(\beta_1, \beta_2) = 2\sqrt{\beta_1\beta_2}$). Using that $|E_i| = v_i + \frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}$, $i = 1, 2$, we may write

$$\begin{aligned} (|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}}+|E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n &= g(|E_1|,|E_2|)+(|E_1|+|E_2|) \\ &= g(|E_1|,|E_2|)+2\cdot\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}+v_1+v_2. \end{aligned} \tag{3.8}$$

Estimate (3.7) is meaningful if $|E(\mathbf{a}, r)| \leq (|E_1|^{1/n} + |E_2|^{1/n})^n$, i.e., if

$$\omega_n d^n \leq \omega_n r^n \leq g\left(v_1+\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}, v_2+\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}\right)+\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^{n-1}} \tag{3.9}$$

(since g is increasing in β_1 and β_2 and $g(\beta, \beta) = (2^n - 2)\beta$, the inequality holds at least for $r = d$). Define ρ as the radius for which $\omega_n r^n$ is in the middle of the two extremes in (3.9),

$$\omega_n\rho^n := (2^{n-1}+1)\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}+\frac{1}{2}g\left(v_1+\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}, v_2+\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}\right). \tag{3.10}$$

For all $r \in (d, \min\{\rho, R\})$ we have that $E(\mathbf{a}, r) \subset E(\mathbf{a}, \rho)$; hence

$$\begin{aligned} |E(\mathbf{a},r)| &< \omega_n\rho^n+v_1+v_2 \\ &= \frac{1}{2}g(|E_1|,|E_2|)+(2^{n-1}+1)\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}+v_1+v_2. \end{aligned} \tag{3.11}$$

Noticing that g is 1-homogeneous, combining (3.8) and (3.11) we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{(|E_1|^{1/n}+|E_2|^{1/n})^n-|E(\mathbf{a},r)|}{(|E_1|^{1/n}+|E_2|^{1/n})^n-|E_1\cup E_2|} &\geq \frac{\frac{1}{2}g(|E_1|,|E_2|)-(2^{n-1}+1-2)\frac{\omega_n d^n}{2^n}}{g(|E_1|,|E_2|)} \\ &= \frac{1}{2}-\frac{2^{n-1}-1}{g\left(\frac{2^n|E_1|}{\omega_n d^n},\frac{2^n|E_2|}{\omega_n d^n}\right)}. \end{aligned}$$

We may assume that $\omega_n d^n < v_1 + v_2$. Estimate $g(\frac{2^n|E_1|}{\omega_n d^n}, \frac{2^n|E_2|}{\omega_n d^n})$ by

$$\begin{aligned} g(1+x,1+y) &\geq \sum_{k=1}^{n-1}\binom{n}{k}(1+kx)^{\frac{1}{n}}(1+(n-k)y)^{\frac{1}{n}} \\ &\geq \sum_{k=1}^{n-1}\binom{n}{k}(1+x)^{\frac{1}{n}}(1+y)^{\frac{1}{n}} \geq (2^n-2)(1+x+y)^{\frac{1}{n}} \end{aligned} \tag{3.12}$$

(with $x = \frac{2^n|E_1|}{\omega_n d^n} - 1 = \frac{2^n v_1}{\omega_n d^n}$ and $y = \frac{2^n v_2}{\omega_n d^n}$) to obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
&\left(\frac{(|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}} + |E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n - |E(\mathbf{a}, r)|}{(|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}} + |E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n - |E_1 \cup E_2|}\right)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}} \\
&\quad \geq \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2^{n-1} - 1}{(2^n - 2)\big(1 + 2^n \frac{v_1+v_2}{\omega_n d^n}\big)^{1/n}}\right)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}} \\
&\quad \geq 4^{-\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}}.
\end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, $|E_1 \cup E_2| < 2(v_1 + v_2)$ (because $\omega_n d^n < v_1 + v_2$), and since $|E_1| \geq v_1$ and $|E_2| \geq v_2$, we can substitute for $\frac{\min\{|E_1|,|E_2|\}}{|E_1|+|E_2|}$ with $\frac{\min\{v_1,v_2\}}{v_1+v_2}$ in (3.7). Hence, for all $r \in (d, \min\{\rho, R\})$, all $s_1 \in (\varepsilon_1, d/2)$, and all $s_2 \in (\varepsilon_2, d/2)$,

$$\begin{aligned}
&|E(\mathbf{a}, r)|D(E(\mathbf{a}, r))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E(\mathbf{a}_1, s_1)|D(E(\mathbf{a}_1, s_1))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \\
&\quad + |E(\mathbf{a}_2, s_2)|D(E(\mathbf{a}_1, s_1))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \\
&\quad \geq C(n)(v_1 + v_2)\left(\frac{\min\{v_1, v_2\}}{v_1 + v_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \\
&\qquad - \sum_{i=1}^{2}\Big||E_{i,s_i}|D\big(E_{i,s_i}\big)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - |E_{i,d/2}|D(E_{i,d/2})^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\Big|,
\end{aligned} \tag{3.13}$$

where we have denoted $E(\mathbf{a}_i, s)$ with $i = 1, 2$ and $s \in [\varepsilon_i, d/2]$ by $E_{i,s}$. Denoting now $E(\mathbf{a}, r)$ by E_r, from (3.6) we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
&\frac{1}{n}\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon \cap B(\mathbf{a},R)} \left(\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n - 1\right)\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \\
&\quad \geq v_1 \log\frac{R}{2\varepsilon_1} + v_2 \log\frac{R}{2\varepsilon_2} \\
&\qquad + C \inf_{\substack{r\in(d,\rho\wedge R)\\ s_i\in(\varepsilon_i,d/2)}} \big(|E_r|D(E_r)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E_{s_1}|D(E_{s_1})^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E_{s_2}|D(E_{s_2})^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\big) \\
&\qquad \times \log\min\left\{\frac{\rho\wedge R}{d}, \frac{d}{\varepsilon}\right\},
\end{aligned} \tag{3.14}$$

with $\varepsilon = \max\{\varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2\}$ and $\rho \wedge R = \min\{\rho, R\}$. In order to estimate $\log\frac{\rho}{d}$, from (3.10) and (3.12) we find that

$$\frac{\rho^n}{d^n} \geq 2^{-(n+1)} g\left(1 + \frac{2^n v_1}{\omega_n d^n}, 1 + \frac{2^n v_2}{\omega_n d^n}\right) \geq (2^{-1} - 2^{-n})\left(1 + 2^n \frac{v_1 + v_2}{\omega_n d^n}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}},$$

i.e., $\frac{\rho^n}{d^n} \geq (1 - 2^{1-n})\ {}^{1/n}\!\!\sqrt{(v_1 + v_2)/\omega_n d^n}$. The proof follows by (3.13), (3.14), and Lemma 3.6.

3.3 Estimate on the Distortions

This section is devoted to the proof of Proposition 1.3.

LEMMA 3.7. *Let $q > 1$ and suppose that E, E_1, and E_2 are sets of positive measure such that $E \supset E_1 \cup E_2$ and $E_1 \cap E_2 = \varnothing$. Then*

$$\frac{|E|D(E)^q + |E_1|D(E_1)^q + |E_2|D(E_2)^q}{|E| + |E_1 \cup E_2|} \geq \min_{B,B_1,B_2} \left(\frac{\|\chi_B - \chi_{B_1} - \chi_{B_2}\|_{L^1} - (|B| - |B_1| - |B_2|)}{|E| + |E_1 \cup E_2|} \right)^q,$$

where the minimum is taken over all balls B, B_1, and B_2 such that $|B| = |E|$, $|B_1| = |E_1|$, and $|B_2| = |E_2|$.

PROOF. Let B, B_1, and B_2 attain the minimum in the definition of $D(E)$, $D(E_1)$, and $D(E_2)$, that is, suppose that $|B| = |E|$, $|B_1| = |E_1|$, $|B_2| = |E_2|$, and

$$|E|D(E) = |E \triangle B|, \quad |E_1|D(E_1) = |E_1 \triangle B_1|, \quad |E_2|D(E_2) = |E_2 \triangle B_2|.$$

Since $\chi_B - \chi_{B_1} - \chi_{B_2} = (\chi_B - \chi_E) + (\chi_E - \chi_{E_1} - \chi_{E_2}) + (\chi_{E_1} - \chi_{B_1}) + (\chi_{E_2} - \chi_{B_2})$, then

$$\|\chi_B - \chi_{B_1} - \chi_{B_2}\|_{L^1} - \|\chi_E - \chi_{E_1} - \chi_{E_2}\|_{L^1} \leq |E|D(E) + |E_1|D(E_1) + |E_2|D(E_2).$$

Also, note that $\|\chi_E - \chi_{E_1} - \chi_{E_2}\|_{L^1} = |E| - |E_1| - |E_2| = |B| - |B_1| - |B_2|$ because $E_1 \cap E_2 = \varnothing$ and $E_1 \cup E_2 \subset E$. The result follows by Jensen's inequality applied to the map $t \mapsto t^q$. $\square$

LEMMA 3.8. *Let B, B_1, and B_2 be measurable subsets of $\mathbb{R}^n$. Then*

$$\begin{aligned} &\|\chi_B - \chi_{B_1} - \chi_{B_2}\|_{L_1} - (|B| - |B_1| - |B_2|) \\ &\qquad = 2(|B_1| + |B_2| - |B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)|) && (3.15) \\ &\qquad = 2(|B_1 \setminus B| + |B_2 \setminus B| + |B \cap B_1 \cap B_2|). && (3.16) \end{aligned}$$

PROOF. Consider, first, the elementary relations

$$|B_i \setminus B| = |B_i| - |B \cap B_i|, \quad i = 1, 2. \tag{3.17}$$

$$|B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)| = |B \cap B_1| + |B \cap B_2| - |B \cap B_1 \cap B_2|. \tag{3.18}$$

$$|B \setminus (B_1 \cup B_2)| = |B| - |B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)|. \tag{3.19}$$

From (3.17) and (3.18) we obtain

$$|B_1 \setminus B| + |B_2 \setminus B| + |B \cap B_1 \cap B_2| = |B_1| + |B_2| - |B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)|. \tag{3.20}$$

From (3.19) and (3.20) we obtain

$$|B \setminus (B_1 \cup B_2)| = |B| - (|B_1| + |B_2|) + (|B_1 \setminus B| + |B_2 \setminus B| + |B \cap B_1 \cap B_2|). \tag{3.21}$$

Decomposing $\mathbb{R}^n$ as $\bigcup_{\alpha,\alpha_1,\alpha_2\in\{0,1\}}\{\mathbf{y} : (\chi_B, \chi_{B_1}, \chi_{B_2}) = (\alpha, \alpha_1, \alpha_2)\}$, we find that

$$\begin{aligned}\|\chi_B - \chi_{B_1} - \chi_{B_2}\|_{L^1} = {} & |B \cap B_1 \cap B_2| + |B \setminus (B_1 \cup B_2)| \\ & + 2|(B_1 \cap B_2) \setminus B| + |(B_1 \setminus B) \setminus B_2| \\ & + |(B_2 \setminus B) \setminus B_1|.\end{aligned}$$

Since $|(B_1 \cap B_2) \setminus B|$ can be seen either as $|(B_1 \setminus B) \cap B_2|$ or as $|(B_2 \setminus B) \cap B_1|$,

$$\begin{aligned}\|\chi_B - \chi_{B_1} - \chi_{B_2}\|_{L^1} = {} & |B \cap B_1 \cap B_2| + |B \setminus (B_1 \cup B_2)| \\ & + |B_1 \setminus B| + |B_2 \setminus B|.\end{aligned}$$

Using (3.20) and (3.19) we obtain (3.15); from (3.21) we obtain (3.16). □

From (3.15) we see that the minimization problem at the conclusion of Lemma 3.7 is equivalent to

$$\max\{|B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)| : B, B_1, B_2 \text{ balls of radii } R, R_1, R_2\}, \tag{3.22}$$

where R, R_1, R_2 are such that $|E| = \omega_n R^n$, $|E_1| = \omega_n R_1^n$, and $|E_2| = \omega_n R_2^n$.

LEMMA 3.9. *Suppose* $0 < R_1, R_2 < R < R_1 + R_2$. *Then* (3.22) *admits a solution, unique up to isometries of the plane, characterized by the facts that*:

(i) *the centers of* B, B_1, *and* B_2 *are aligned*;
(ii) $\varnothing \neq B_1 \cap B_2 \subset B$, $B_1 \not\subset B$, *and* $B_2 \not\subset B$; *and*
(iii) $\partial B \cap \partial B_1$, $\partial B_1 \cap \partial B_2$, *and* $\partial B_2 \cap \partial B$ *are* ((*$n-2$*)-*dimensional*) *circles having the same radius* (*or, if* $n = 2$, *the common chords between* B *and* B_1, B_1 *and* B_2, *and* B_2 *and* B *all have the same length; see Figure* 3.1*a*).

In addition, the solution to (3.22) *is such that*

$$|B \cap B_1 \cap B_2| \geq \frac{2^{n-1}}{n!}(R_1 + R_2 - R)^{\frac{n+1}{2}}\left(\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}\right)^{\frac{n-1}{2}}. \tag{3.23}$$

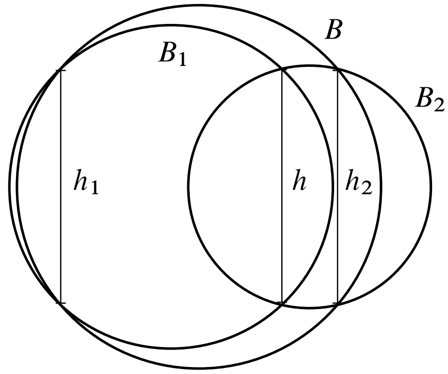
The proof of Lemma 3.9 uses auxiliary lemmas, Lemmas 3.10 and 3.11. As mentioned in Section 2, we write $\mathbf{a} \wedge \mathbf{b}$ to denote the exterior product of $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b} \in \mathbb{R}^n$. In particular, we use that $|\mathbf{a} \wedge \mathbf{b}| = |\mathbf{b}| \operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{a}, \langle \mathbf{b} \rangle)$. The purpose of Lemma 3.10 is to show that $B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R)$ can be written as the intersection of the two sets on the right side of Figure 3.1 for all $h \in \mathbb{R}$. We then write the derivative of the area of the sublevel sets with respect to h as a surface integral on $\partial B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R)$, using the co-area formula (Lemma 3.11).

LEMMA 3.10. *Let* $R > 0$, $\mathbf{p} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, *and* $\mathbf{e} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. *Define*

$$\phi(\mathbf{y}) := (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} - \sqrt{R^2 - |(\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \wedge \mathbf{e}|^2},$$
$$\psi(\mathbf{y}) := (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} + \sqrt{R^2 - |(\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \wedge \mathbf{e}|^2},$$

in the infinite slab $S := \{\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n : |(\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \wedge \mathbf{e}| < R\}$. *Then, for all* $h \in \mathbb{R}$,

$$B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R) = \{\mathbf{y} \in S : \phi(\mathbf{y}) < h\} \cap \{\mathbf{y} \in S : \psi(\mathbf{y}) > h\}.$$



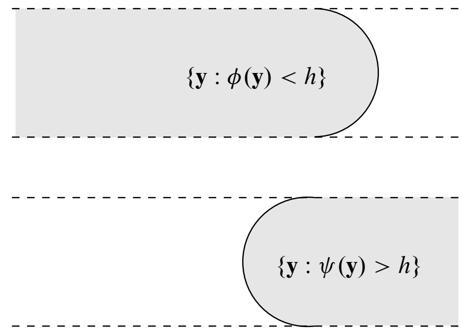


FIGURE 3.1. On the left: optimal choice of B, B_1 and B_2 in (3.23), with $h = h_1 = h_2$. On the right: sublevel sets $\{\phi < h\}$ and $\{\psi > h\}$ in the proof of Lemma 3.11 (as h increases the level sets move along the slab S in the direction of $\mathbf{e}$).

PROOF. By the Pythagorean theorem $|\mathbf{y} - (\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e})|^2 = |(\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} - h|^2 + |(\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \wedge \mathbf{e}|^2$. Then $\mathbf{y} \in B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R)$ if and only if $\mathbf{y} \in S$ and $|(\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} - h| < \sqrt{R^2 - |(\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \wedge \mathbf{e}|^2}$, that is, if and only if

$$\begin{aligned} &\mathbf{y} \in S, \quad (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} \geq h, \quad \text{and} \quad \phi(\mathbf{y}) < h, \\ \text{or} \quad &\mathbf{y} \in S, \quad (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} \leq h, \quad \text{and} \quad \psi(\mathbf{y}) > h. \end{aligned}$$

This proves that $B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R) \subset \{\phi < h\} \cap \{\psi > h\}$,

$$\begin{aligned} &\{\phi < h\} \setminus B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R) \subset \{\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n : (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} < h\} \\ \text{and} \quad &\{\psi > h\} \setminus B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R) \subset \{\mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n : (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} > h\}. \end{aligned}$$

From this we see that $\{\phi < h\} \cap \{\psi > h\} \subset B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R)$, so the conclusion follows. $\square$

LEMMA 3.11. *Let $\mathbf{p} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $R > 0$, and $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ measurable, and suppose that*

$$\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\partial B(\mathbf{p}, R) \cap \partial E) = 0. \tag{3.24}$$

Then the map $\mathbf{y} \mapsto |B(\mathbf{y}, R) \cap E|$ is differentiable at $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{p}$ with gradient

$$D_{\mathbf{y}}(|B(\mathbf{y}, R) \cap E|)\big|_{\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{p}} = \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{p},R) \cap E} \frac{\mathbf{z} - \mathbf{p}}{R} \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z})\,.$$

PROOF. Given $\mathbf{e} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ arbitrary, let ϕ, ψ, and S be as in Lemma 3.10. By definition of ϕ and ψ, we have that $\phi(\mathbf{y}) < (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} < \psi(\mathbf{y})$ for all $\mathbf{y} \in S$, hence

$$(\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} \leq h \;\Rightarrow\; \phi(\mathbf{y}) < h \quad \text{and} \quad (\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e} \geq h \;\Rightarrow\; \psi(\mathbf{y}) > h$$

for all $h \in \mathbb{R}$. Thus, $\{\phi < h\} \cup \{\psi > h\} = S$ and is independent of h. From the elementary relation $|E \cap S_1 \cap S_2| + |E \cap (S_1 \cup S_2)| = |E \cap S_1| + |E \cap S_2|$ we obtain (first for the case $|E \cap S| < \infty$, then for all measurable sets)

$$\begin{aligned}
&|E \cap B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R)| - |E \cap B(\mathbf{p}, R)| \\
&\quad = (|E \cap \{\phi < h\}| + |E \cap \{\psi > h\}| - |E \cap S|) \\
&\qquad - (|E \cap \{\phi < 0\}| + |E \cap \{\psi > 0\}| - |E \cap S|) \\
&\quad = |E \cap \{0 \leq \phi < h\}| - |E \cap \{0 < \psi \leq h\}|.
\end{aligned}$$

Writing $\mathbf{y} \in S$ as $\mathbf{p} + \lambda\mathbf{e} + \mu\mathbf{e}'$, with $|\mathbf{e}'| = 1$ and $\mathbf{e} \perp \mathbf{e}'$, a direct computation shows that

$$D\phi(\mathbf{y}) = \mathbf{e} - \frac{\mu\mathbf{e}'}{\sqrt{R^2 - \mu^2}} \quad \text{and} \quad D\psi(\mathbf{y}) = \mathbf{e} + \frac{\mu\mathbf{e}'}{\sqrt{R^2 - \mu^2}}.$$

Hence, by the co-area formula and the Pythagorean theorem,

$$\begin{aligned}
&|E \cap B(\mathbf{p} + h\mathbf{e}, R)| - |E \cap B(\mathbf{p}, R)| \\
&\quad = \int_0^h \left(\int_{\{\phi=\tau\}\cap E} \frac{\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{y})}{|D\phi(\mathbf{y})|} - \int_{\{\psi=\tau\}\cap E} \frac{\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{y})}{|D\psi(\mathbf{y})|} \right) \mathrm{d}\tau \\
&\quad = \int_0^h \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{p}+\tau\mathbf{e}, R)\cap E} \operatorname{sgn}(\lambda - \tau) \frac{\sqrt{R^2 - \mu^2}}{R} \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{y}) \mathrm{d}\tau \\
&\quad = \mathbf{e} \cdot \int_0^h \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{p}+\tau\mathbf{e}, R)\cap E} \frac{\mathbf{y} - \mathbf{p} - \tau\mathbf{e}}{R} \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{y}) \mathrm{d}\tau.
\end{aligned}$$

Since h and $\mathbf{e}$ are arbitrary, the above equation expresses that for all $\mathbf{h} \in \mathbb{R}^n$

$$\begin{aligned}
&|E \cap B(\mathbf{p} + \mathbf{h}, R)| - |E \cap B(\mathbf{p}, R)| = \\
&\qquad\qquad \mathbf{h} \cdot \int_0^1 \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{p}, R)} \frac{\mathbf{z} - \mathbf{p}}{R} \chi_{E - \tau\mathbf{h}}(\mathbf{z}) \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z}) \mathrm{d}\tau.
\end{aligned}$$

Denoting $|\{\tau \in (0, 1) : \mathbf{z} + \tau\mathbf{h} \in E\}|$ by $\alpha(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{h}, E)$, Fubini's theorem gives

$$\begin{aligned}
&\left| |E \cap B(\mathbf{p} + \mathbf{h}, R)| - |E \cap B(\mathbf{p}, R)| - \mathbf{h} \cdot \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{p}, R)\cap E} \frac{\mathbf{z} - \mathbf{p}}{R} \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z}) \right| \leq \\
&\qquad\qquad |\mathbf{h}| \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{p}, R)} |\chi_E(\mathbf{z}) - \alpha(\mathbf{z}, h, E)| \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z}).
\end{aligned}$$

Due to the connectedness of the line segment joining $\mathbf{z}$ and $\mathbf{z} + \mathbf{h}$, if $\operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{z}, \partial E) \geq |\mathbf{h}|$ then either $\mathbf{z} \in \operatorname{Int} E$ and $\alpha(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{h}, E) = \chi_E(\mathbf{z}) = 1$, or $\mathbf{z} \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \bar{E}$ and

$\alpha(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{h}, E) = \chi_E(\mathbf{z}) = 0$. Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned}\limsup_{\mathbf{h}\to 0} |\mathbf{h}|^{-1} \Bigg| &|E \cap B(\mathbf{p}+\mathbf{h}, R)| - |E \cap B(\mathbf{p}, R)| \\ &- \mathbf{h} \cdot \int_{\partial B(\mathbf{p},R)\cap E} \frac{\mathbf{z}-\mathbf{p}}{R} \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbf{z}) \Bigg| \\ &\le \lim_{\mathbf{h}\to 0} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\{\mathbf{z} \in \partial B(\mathbf{p}, R) : \operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{z}, \partial E) < |\mathbf{h}|\}) \\ &= \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\partial B(\mathbf{p}, R) \cap \partial E),\end{aligned}$$

completing the proof. □

Remark 3.12. The example $\mathbf{p} = \mathbf{0}$, $R = 1$, $E = (-1, 1)^n \setminus B(\mathbf{0}, 1)$ shows that $|B(\mathbf{y}, R) \cap E|$ is not always differentiable with respect to $\mathbf{y}$ if (3.24) is not satisfied. However, this condition holds in the situations to be considered in what follows, namely, when E is a ball, the union of balls, or the intersection of balls of radii different from R.

PROOF OF LEMMA 3.9. The existence of solutions to (3.22) can be easily deduced from the continuity of $|B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)|$ with respect to the centers of B, B_1, and B_2. Let (B, B_1, B_2) be one such solution. We divide the proof of (i)-(iii) in the following steps:

Step 1. *One of the following possibilities occur*:

$$\operatorname{dist}(B_1 \cap B_2, B) > 0, \quad \operatorname{dist}(B_1 \cap B_2, \mathbb{R}^n \setminus B) > 0, \quad \textit{or} \quad B_1 \cap B_2 = \varnothing. \tag{3.25}$$

Arguing by contradiction, suppose that neither $\overline{B_1 \cap B_2} \cap \overline{B} = \varnothing$ nor $\overline{B_1 \cap B_2} \subset B$. Then, by the connectedness of $\overline{B_1 \cap B_2}$, there exists $\mathbf{x}_0 \in \overline{B_1 \cap B_2} \cap \partial B$. Let $B = B(\mathbf{p}, R)$ and $\mathbf{e} := \frac{\mathbf{x}_0 - \mathbf{p}}{|\mathbf{x}_0 - \mathbf{p}|}$, and consider the following parametrization of $\partial B(\mathbf{p}, R)$ using spherical coordinates:

$$\mathbf{f}(\theta, \boldsymbol{\xi}) := \mathbf{p} + (R\cos\theta)\mathbf{e} + (R\sin\theta)\boldsymbol{\xi}, \quad \theta \in [0, \pi], \;\; \boldsymbol{\xi} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-2}_{\mathbf{e}} := \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \langle \mathbf{e} \rangle^{\perp}.$$

Applying Lemma 3.11 to $E = \overline{B_1} \cup \overline{B_2}$ (see Remark 3.12)

$$\begin{aligned}&\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}h}(|B(\mathbf{p}+h\mathbf{e}, R) \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)|)\Big|_{h=0} \\ &\quad = \int_{\partial B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)} \mathbf{e} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{z}-\mathbf{p}}{R} \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(\mathbf{z}) \\ &\quad = R^{n-1} \int_{\mathbb{S}^{n-2}_{\mathbf{e}}} \int_{\theta \in (0,\pi) : \mathbf{f}(\theta, \boldsymbol{\xi}) \in E} \cos\theta (\sin\theta)^{n-2} \mathrm{d}\theta \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\boldsymbol{\xi}).\end{aligned}$$

We can write the integral with respect to θ as

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos\theta(\sin\theta)^{n-2}\big(\chi_E(\mathbf{f}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})) - \chi_E(\mathbf{f}(\pi-\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi}))\big)\mathrm{d}\theta.$$

If we prove that

$$\mathbf{f}(\pi-\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi}) \in \overline{B_1}\cup\overline{B_2} \;\Rightarrow\; \mathbf{f}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi}) \in \overline{B_1}\cup\overline{B_2} \quad \text{for every } \theta\in[0,\tfrac{\pi}{2}] \tag{3.26}$$

and that

$$\chi_E(\mathbf{f}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})) - \chi_E(\mathbf{f}(\pi-\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})) = 1 \quad \text{for all } (\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi}) \text{ in a set of positive measure,} \tag{3.27}$$

we will obtain that $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}h}(|B(\mathbf{p}+h\mathbf{e},R)\cap(B_1\cup B_2)|) > 0$ at $h=0$. The contradiction will follow by noting that if (B,B_1,B_2) solves (3.22), then $D_{\mathbf{x}}|B(\mathbf{x},R)\cap(B_1\cup B_2)|$ must be 0 at $\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{p}$.

Suppose that $\mathbf{f}(\pi-\theta_0,\boldsymbol{\xi}) \in \overline{B_i}$ for some $i=1,2$ and some $\theta_0\in[0,\frac{\pi}{2}]$. Since $\overline{B_i}\cap\partial B$ is connected and contains $f(0,\boldsymbol{\xi})=\mathbf{x}_0$, its projection to the plane $\mathbf{p}+\langle\mathbf{e},\boldsymbol{\xi}\rangle$ must contain the whole of the arc $\mathbf{f}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})$, $\theta\in[0,\pi-\theta_0)$. This proves (3.26). In order to prove (3.27), define $\theta_1(\boldsymbol{\xi}) := \sup\{\theta\in[0,\pi] : f(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})\in\overline{B_1}\cup\overline{B_2}\}$. Arguing as before, we see that

$$|\{\theta\in[0,\pi] : \chi_E(\mathbf{f}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})) - \chi_E(\mathbf{f}(\pi-\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})) = 1\}| > 0 \tag{3.28}$$

unless $\theta_1(\boldsymbol{\xi})=0$ or $\theta_1(\boldsymbol{\xi})=\pi$ (by continuity, if (3.28) holds for at least one $\boldsymbol{\xi}\in\mathbb{S}^{n-2}_{\mathbf{e}}$, then (3.27) follows). Since $R_1,R_2<R$, in fact $\theta_1=\pi$ is not possible (in that case $\mathbf{x}_0$ and $\mathbf{x}_0-2R\mathbf{e}$ would belong to some $\overline{B_i}$, but $\operatorname{diam}\overline{B_i}=2R_i<2R$). It remains to rule out the possibility that $\theta_1(\boldsymbol{\xi})=0$ for all $\boldsymbol{\xi}$, that is, that $\overline{B}\cap(\overline{B_1}\cup\overline{B_2})=\{\mathbf{x}_0\}$. If that were the case, then B and B_1 would be tangent, so for all $h<R_1$ we would have that

$$|B(\mathbf{p}+h\mathbf{e},R)\cap(B_1\cup B_2)| \geq |B(\mathbf{p}+h\mathbf{e},R)\cap B_1| > 0 = |B\cap(B_1\cup B_2)|$$

and (B,B_1,B_2) would not be a solution to (3.22). This completes the proof.

Step 2. *Centers of B, B_1, and B_2 lie on the same line.* In all three cases considered in (3.25), $|B\cap B_1\cap B_2| = |(B+\mathbf{h})\cap B_1\cap B_2|$ for every $\mathbf{h}$ sufficiently small. Also, for given R, R_1, and R_2, the expression $|B(\mathbf{y}_i,R_i)\cap B(\mathbf{y},R)|$ is a decreasing function of $|\mathbf{y}-\mathbf{y}_i|$, $i=1,2$. If $\mathbf{y}$ were not in the line containing $\mathbf{y}_1$ and $\mathbf{y}_2$, both $|\mathbf{y}-\mathbf{y}_1|$ and $|\mathbf{y}-\mathbf{y}_2|$ could be reduced by displacing $\mathbf{y}$ towards that line. By (3.18), this would increase $|B\cap(B_1\cup B_2)|$, contradicting the choice of (B,B_1,B_2) as a solution to (3.22).

Step 3. *(B,B_1,B_2) satisfies* (ii)–(iii). *Moreover, these conditions uniquely determine the distances and relative positions between the centers* (*that is, the solution to* (3.22) *is unique up to isometries*).

Let h, h_1, and h_2 denote, respectively, the radii of $\partial B_1\cap\partial B_2$, $\partial B\cap\partial B_1$, and $\partial B\cap\partial B_2$ (or the semilengths of the common chords between B_1 and B_2, B and B_1, and B and B_2 if $n=2$) defining these radii (or lengths) as 0 in the case of empty intersection. By virtue of (i), both $\mathbf{p}_1 - \mathbf{p}$ and $\mathbf{p}_2 - \mathbf{p}$ are parallel to $\mathbf{e} := \frac{\mathbf{p}_2 - \mathbf{p}_1}{|\mathbf{p}_2 - \mathbf{p}_1|}$, where $\mathbf{p}$, $\mathbf{p}_1$, and $\mathbf{p}_2$ are the centers of B, B_1, and B_2, respectively. Setting $q_i := (\mathbf{p}_i - \mathbf{p}) \cdot \mathbf{e}$, $i = 1, 2$, and using Cartesian coordinates $(y_1, \dots, y_n)$ with $\mathbf{p}$ as the origin and $\mathbf{e}$ in the direction of the y_1-axis, we have that $B = B((0, 0, \dots, 0), R)$, $B_1 = B((q_1, 0, \dots, 0), R_1)$, $B_2 = B((q_2, 0, \dots, 0), R_2)$. By (3.18) and Lemma 3.11,[5]

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial}{\partial q_1}|B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)| &= \frac{\partial}{\partial q_1}|B \cap B_1| - \frac{\partial}{\partial q_1}|(B \cap B_2) \cap B_1| \\ &= \int_{\partial B_1 \cap B} \frac{z_1 - q_1}{R_1}\, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(z_1, \dots, z_n) \\ &\quad - \int_{\partial B_1 \cap (B \cap B_2)} \frac{z_1 - q_1}{R_1}\, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(z_1, \dots, z_n).\end{aligned}$$

In the first of the possibilities considered in (3.25), B cannot intersect both B_1 and B_2; hence (B, B_1, B_2) is not optimal (for example, it would be better if B completely contained either B_1 or B_2). In the other two cases we have $\partial B_1 \cap (B \cap B_2) = \partial B_1 \cap B_2$. Parametrize ∂B_1 by

$$\mathbf{z} - \mathbf{p}_1 = (R_1 \cos\theta)\mathbf{e} + (R_1 \sin\theta)\boldsymbol{\xi}, \quad \theta \in [0, \pi], \ \ \boldsymbol{\xi} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-2}_{\mathbf{e}} := \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \langle \mathbf{e} \rangle^{\perp}.$$

By definition of $\mathbf{e}$, $q_1 < q_2$. Therefore, $\mathbf{z} \in \partial B_1 \cap B_2$ if and only if $\theta \in [0, \theta_2)$, where θ_2 is one of the two angles in $[0, \pi]$ such that by $h = R_1 \sin\theta_2$ (when $h = 0$, we choose $\theta_2 = 0$ or $\theta_2 = \pi$ according to whether $B_2 \cap B_1 = \varnothing$ or $B_2 \subset B_1$). Thus,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial}{\partial q_1}|(B \cap B_2) \cap B_1| &= \mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathbb{S}^{n-2}_{\mathbf{e}}) \int_0^{\theta_2} R^{n-1} \cos\theta (\sin\theta)^{n-2} \mathrm{d}\theta \\ &= \omega_{n-1} h^{n-1}.\end{aligned}$$

The integral on $\partial B_1 \cap B$ equals $-(\operatorname{sgn} q_1)\omega_{n-1} h_1^{n-1}$, following the same reasoning. After obtaining the corresponding expression for $\frac{\partial}{\partial q_2}|B \cap B_2|$ and by virtue of the optimality of (B, B_1, B_2), we obtain

$$\operatorname{sgn}(q_1) h_1^{n-1} + h^{n-1} = h^{n-1} - \operatorname{sgn}(q_2) h_2^{n-1} = 0.$$

The case $h = h_1 = h_2 = 0$ is not optimal (due to the assumption $R < R_1 + R_2$); hence $q_1 < 0 < q_2$ and $h = h_1 = h_2 > 0$. This proves (ii)–(iii).

It remains to show that q_1, q_2, and h are uniquely determined by these conditions. Denoting the hyperplane containing the intersection of the boundaries of two (intersecting) balls B' and B'' by $\Pi(B', B'')$, we have that the hyperplanes

[5] There is exactly one situation not covered by Lemma 3.11, namely when $R_1 = R_2$ and $B_1 = B_2 \Subset B$, but it is easy to see that this does not give a maximum for $|B \cap (B_1 \cup B_2)|$.

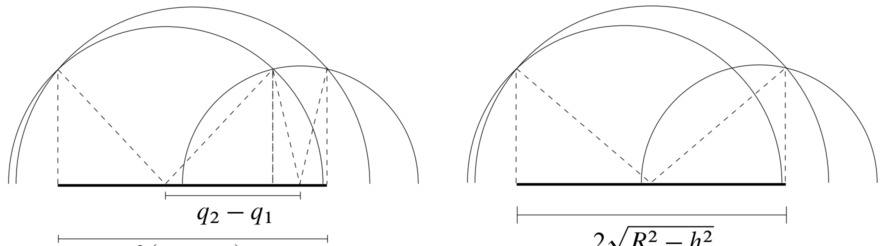


FIGURE 3.2. Relationship between h and the distance between the centers.

$\Pi(B_1, B)$, $\Pi(B_1, B_2)$, and $\Pi(B_2, B)$ are given by $\{y_1 = a_1\}$, $\{y_1 = a\}$, and $\{y_1 = a_2\}$ for some $a_1, a, a_2 \in \mathbb{R}$. Clearly, the following must be satisfied:

$$(a_1 - q_1)^2 + h^2 = R_1^2, \quad (a - q_1)^2 + h^2 = R_1^2, \qquad a_2^2 + h^2 = R^2,$$
$$a_1^2 + h^2 = R^2, \quad (a - q_2)^2 + h^2 = R_2^2, \quad (a_2 - q_2)^2 + h^2 = R_2^2.$$

In particular, $|a_1| = |a_2| = \sqrt{R^2 - h^2}$, $|a_1 - q_1| = |a - q_1| = \sqrt{R_1^2 - h^2}$, and $|a - q_2| = |a_2 - q_2| = \sqrt{R_2^2 - h^2}$. Conditions (ii)–(iii) imply that $a_1 < q_1 < a < q_2 < a_2$ and $a_1 < 0 < a_2$. Therefore

$$q_1 = \sqrt{R_1^2 - h^2} - \sqrt{R^2 - h^2}, \qquad q_2 = \sqrt{R^2 - h^2} - \sqrt{R_2^2 - h^2}, \tag{3.29}$$

which shows that q_1 and q_2 are determined by h. We also find that

$$a - q_1 = \sqrt{R_1^2 - h^2}, \qquad q_2 - a = \sqrt{R_2^2 - h^2}. \tag{3.30}$$

Adding the equations in (3.30) and subtracting the equations in (3.29) yields (see Figure 3.2)

$$q_2 - q_1 = \sqrt{R^2 - h^2} = \sqrt{R_1^2 - h^2} + \sqrt{R_2^2 - h^2}. \tag{3.31}$$

We may assume, without loss of generality, that $R_2 < R_1$. Rewrite (3.31) as

$$\frac{R^2 - R_1^2}{\sqrt{R^2 - h^2} + \sqrt{R_1^2 - h^2}} - \sqrt{R_2^2 - h^2} = 0.$$

The expression on the left-hand side is increasing in h and equals $R - (R_1 + R_2) < 0$ at $h = 0$ and

$$\frac{R^2 - R_1^2}{\sqrt{R^2 - R_2^2} + \sqrt{R_1^2 - R_2^2}} > 0$$

at $h = R_2$. This shows that h is uniquely determined by R, R_1, R_2, and hence the balls B_1, B_2 are also uniquely determined by R, R_1, R_2.

Step 4. *Proof of* (3.23). For each $k \in \{2, \dots, n\}$ denote by P_k the k-dimensional polyhedron with vertices (the convex hull of)

$$\{(q_2 - R_2)\mathbf{e}, (q_1 + R_1)\mathbf{e}\} \cup \{a\mathbf{e} \pm h\mathbf{e}_i : i = 2, \dots, k\}, \quad \mathbf{e}_i := \underbrace{(0, \dots, 1, \dots, 0)}_{i^{\text{th}} \text{ position}}.$$

It is easy to see that $\mathcal{H}^2(P_2) = h\gamma$ where $\gamma := |(q_1 + R_1) - (q_2 - R_2)|$ and that $\mathcal{H}^k(P_k) = 2h\mathcal{H}^{k-1}(P_{k-1})/k$ for $k \in \{3, \dots, n\}$. Thus, $|P_n| = (2^{n-1}h^{n-1}\gamma)/n!$.

From the previous analysis, we have that $B_1 \cap B_2$ contains P_n. From this we obtain (3.23), since, by virtue of (3.31),

$$\gamma = R_1 + R_2 - \sqrt{R^2 - h^2} > R_1 + R_2 - R, \tag{3.32}$$

and

$$\gamma = \frac{h^2}{R_1 + \sqrt{R_1^2 - h^2}} + \frac{h^2}{R_2 + \sqrt{R_2^2 - h^2}} < \frac{(R_1 + R_2)h^2}{R_1 R_2}. \tag{3.33}$$ □

We finally prove the main result.

Proof of Proposition 1.3. We can assume that $|E_1|^{1/n} + |E_2|^{1/n} > |E|^{1/n}$ (otherwise the estimate is trivially true). By (3.16) and (3.23) we have that

$$\min(\|\chi_B - \chi_{B_1} - \chi_{B_2}\|_{L^1} - (|B| - |B_1| - |B_2|)) \geq \frac{2^n}{n!}(R_1 + R_2 - R)^{\frac{n+1}{2}} \left(\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}\right)^{\frac{n-1}{2}},$$

where the minimum is taken over all balls, B, B_1, and B_2, with $|B| = |E|$, $|B_1| = |E_1|$, and $|B_2| = |E_2|$, and R, R_1, and R_2 are such that $|E| = \omega_n R^n$, $|E_1| = \omega_n R_1^n$, and $|E_2| = \omega_n R_2^n$. Thus, by Lemma 3.7,

$$\frac{|E|D(E)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E_1|D(E_1)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E_2|D(E_2)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{|E| + |E_1 \cup E_2|} \geq C\frac{(R_1 + R_2 - R)^{\frac{n+1}{2}\frac{n}{n-1}}}{(R^n + R_1^n + R_2^n)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}} \left(\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{2}}.$$

The quantities $R^n + R_1^n + R_2^n$, $R_1^n + R_2^n$ and $(R_1 + R_2)^n$ are comparable, since we are assuming that $R < R_1 + R_2$ and since the identity $a^n + b^n \leq (a + b)^n \leq 2^{n-1}(a^n + b^n)$ holds. Hence

$$(R^n + R_1^n + R_2^n)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \leq C(R_1 + R_2)^{\frac{n^2}{n-1}} = C(R_1 + R_2)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}}(R_1 + R_2)^{\frac{n}{2}},$$

which implies that

$$\frac{|E|D(E)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}+|E_1|D(E_1)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}+|E_2|D(E_2)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{|E|+|E_1\cup E_2|}\geq C\left(\frac{R_1+R_2-R}{R_1+R_2}\right)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}}\frac{R_1^{n/2}R_2^{n/2}}{(R_1+R_2)^n}. \tag{3.34}$$

By the mean value theorem, there exists ξ between R and R_1+R_2 such that

$$R_1+R_2-R=\frac{(R_1+R_2)^n-R_1^n-R_2^n}{n\xi^{n-1}}\left(\frac{(R_1+R_2)^n-R^n}{(R_1+R_2)^n-R_1^n-R_2^n}\right).$$

Since we are assuming that $R<R_1+R_2$, then $\xi\leq R_1+R_2$ and

$$\frac{R_1+R_2-R}{R_1+R_2}\geq \frac{1}{n}\frac{(R_1+R_2)^n-R_1^n-R_2^n}{(R_1+R_2)^n}\left(\frac{(|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}}+|E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n-|E|}{(|E_1|^{\frac{1}{n}}+|E_2|^{\frac{1}{n}})^n-|E_1\cup E_2|}\right). \tag{3.35}$$

Suppose now that $|E_1|\geq|E_2|$, so that $\frac{R_1}{R_1+R_2}\geq\frac{1}{2}$. By the binomial theorem,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{(R_1+R_2)^n-R_1^n-R_2^n}{(R_1+R_2)^n}&=\sum_{k=1}^{n-1}\binom{n}{k}\left(\frac{R_1}{R_1+R_2}\right)^{n-k}\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1+R_2}\right)^k\\&\geq\frac{n}{2^{n-1}}\frac{R_2}{R_1+R_2}\end{aligned} \tag{3.36}$$

(we have considered only the term corresponding to $k=1$). Combining (3.35) with (3.36) we obtain

$$\left(\frac{R_1+R_2-R}{R_1+R_2}\right)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}}\geq C\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1+R_2}\right)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}}\left(\frac{(|E_1|^{1/n}+|E_2|^{1/n})^n-|E|}{(|E_1|^{1/n}+|E_2|^{1/n})^n-|E_1\cup E_2|}\right)^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2(n-1)}}.$$

Since $\frac{R_1}{R_1+R_2}\geq\frac{1}{2}$, the conclusion follows from (3.34) and the above equation. □

4 Upper Bounds

As explained in the Introduction, we obtain the upper bounds of Theorem 1.6 and Corollary 1.8 by finding suitable test functions opening cavities of different shapes and sizes, the main difficulties being to satisfy the incompressibility constraint and the Dirichlet condition at the boundary. We split the problem into two: In Section 4.1 we define a family of incompressible, angle-preserving maps whose energy has the right singular behavior as $\varepsilon\to 0$, with leading order $(v_1+v_2)|\log\varepsilon|$, and serves to define the test maps close to the singularities. In Section 4.2 we extend those maps, using the existence results of Rivière and Ye [68] in order to match the boundary conditions.

4.1 Proof of Theorem 1.6

In order to compute the energy of the test functions, we will need the following auxiliary lemmas, whose proof is postponed to Section 4.3.

LEMMA 4.1. *Let Ω be a domain in $\mathbb{R}^n$, star-shaped with respect to a point $\mathbf{a} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, with Lipschitz boundary parametrized by $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \mapsto \mathbf{a} + q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta}$, $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Let $v \geq 0$ and define $\mathbf{u} : \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \{\mathbf{a}\} \to \mathbb{R}^n$ by*

$$\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{a} + r\boldsymbol{\zeta}) := \lambda\mathbf{a} + f(r,\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta}, \quad f(r,\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n := r^n + (\lambda^n - 1)q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n, \tag{4.1}$$

with $r \in (0,\infty)$, $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, and $\lambda^n := 1 + \frac{v}{|\Omega|}$. Then $\mathbf{u}$ is a Lipschitz homeomorphism, $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) = \lambda\mathbf{x}$ for all $\mathbf{x} \in \partial\Omega$, $\mathbf{u}(\overline{\Omega} \setminus \{\mathbf{a}\}) = \lambda\overline{\Omega} \setminus \operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{a})$, $\mathbf{u}(\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \Omega) = \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \lambda\Omega$, $\det D\mathbf{u} \equiv 1$, and $|\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{a})| = v$, and for all r and $\boldsymbol{\zeta}$,

$$r^{n-1}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{a}+r\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \leq C\left(r + |v|^{\frac{1}{n}}\frac{\max\{q,|Dq|\}}{|\Omega|^{\frac{1}{n}}}\right)^{n-1} + \left(\frac{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n}{|\Omega|} + C\frac{\max\{q,|Dq|\}^{n-1}|Dq|}{|\Omega|}\right)\frac{v}{r},$$

C being a constant depending only on n.

LEMMA 4.2. *Suppose that $\widetilde{\mathbf{a}} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $0 \leq d \leq \rho$, and $\mathbf{a} = \widetilde{\mathbf{a}} + d\,\mathbf{e}$ for some $\mathbf{e} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Let $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \mapsto \mathbf{a} + q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta}$, $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, be the polar parametrization of $\partial B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}},\rho)$ with $\mathbf{a}$ as the origin. Then*

(i) $|q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})| \leq 2\rho$, $|Dq(\boldsymbol{\zeta})| \leq 2d\left|\dfrac{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{\sqrt{\rho(\rho-d)}}\right|^2|\boldsymbol{\zeta}\wedge\mathbf{e}|$, *and* $|Dq(\boldsymbol{\zeta})| \leq 2d|\boldsymbol{\zeta}\wedge\mathbf{e}|$ *for all* $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$,

(ii) *if* $\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot(\mathbf{a}-\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}) < 0$ *then* $q(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) \geq \rho|\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot\mathbf{e}|$ *and* $1 \leq \dfrac{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{d|\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot\mathbf{e}| + \sqrt{\rho(\rho-d)}} \leq 2$, *and*

(iii) *if* $\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot(\mathbf{a}-\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}) > 0$, *then* $\dfrac{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{\sqrt{\rho(\rho-d)}} \leq \dfrac{2\sqrt{2}}{1 + \frac{d\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot\mathbf{e}}{\sqrt{\rho(\rho-d)}}}$.

LEMMA 4.3. *Let $\Omega := \{\mathbf{x} \in B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}},\rho) : (\mathbf{x}-\widetilde{\mathbf{a}})\cdot\mathbf{e} > \rho - 2d\}$ for some $0 \leq d \leq \rho$, $\widetilde{\mathbf{a}} \in \mathbb{R}^n$, and $\mathbf{e} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Then*

$$n|\Omega| > \omega_{n-1}d^{\frac{n+1}{2}}(2\rho-d)^{\frac{n-1}{2}}.$$

PROOF OF THEOREM 1.6.

Step 1. *Construction of the domain.* Let $\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2 \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $d := |\mathbf{a}_2 - \mathbf{a}_1| > 0$, as in the statement of the theorem. Call $\mathbf{e} := \frac{\mathbf{a}_2-\mathbf{a}_1}{|\mathbf{a}_2-\mathbf{a}_1|}$. Given d_1, d_2, ρ_1, and ρ_2 such that $0 < d_1 \le \rho_1 \le d$, $0 < d_2 \le \rho_2 \le d$, and $d_1 + d_2 = d$, define

$$\begin{aligned} \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1 &:= \mathbf{a}_1 + (\rho_1 - d_1)\mathbf{e}, \quad & \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_2 &:= \mathbf{a}_2 - (\rho_2 - d_2)\mathbf{e}, \\ B_1 &:= B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1, \rho_1), & B_2 &:= B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_2, \rho_2) \end{aligned} \tag{4.2}$$

($\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1$ and $\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_2$ are chosen such that $B_1 \cup B_2$ fits in an infinite slab of width $2d$, as in Figure 1.5). As stated in the Introduction, our aim is to show that for every $\delta \in [0, 1]$ there are unique d_1, d_2, ρ_1, and ρ_2 such that the ratio between the width of $B_1 \cap B_2$ and that of $B_1 \cup B_2$ is exactly δ (i.e., $\delta := \frac{\rho_1+\rho_2-d}{d}$), and such that $|\Omega_2|/|\Omega_1| = v_2/v_1$, with

$$\begin{aligned} \Omega_1 &:= \{\mathbf{x} \in B_1 : (\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}_1) \cdot \mathbf{e} < d_1\}, \\ \Omega_2 &:= \{\mathbf{x} \in B_2 : (\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}_2) \cdot \mathbf{e} > -d_2\}. \end{aligned} \tag{4.3}$$

To this end, we will first consider a simplified but equivalent problem. Fix $d > 0$ and $\mathbf{e} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, and let $S := \{\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n : |\mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{e}| < d\}$. Given ρ_1 and ρ_2 in $(0, d)$ define

$$B_1 = B((-d + \rho_1)\mathbf{e}, \rho_1) \quad \text{and} \quad B_2 = B((d - \rho_2)\mathbf{e}, \rho_2) \tag{4.4}$$

(the balls of radii ρ_1 and ρ_2 contained in S and tangent to ∂S from the right and from the left). If the balls intersect, let $\hat{a} \in (-d, d)$ be such that $\mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{e} = \hat{a}$ for $\mathbf{x} \in \overline{B}_1 \cap \overline{B}_2$ and define

$$\begin{gathered} \Omega_1 := \{\mathbf{x} \in B_1 : \mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{e} < \hat{a}\}, \quad \Omega_2 := \{\mathbf{x} \in B_2 : \mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{e} > \hat{a}\}, \\ \rho_{\min} := \frac{v_1^{1/n} d}{v_1^{1/n} + v_2^{1/n}}. \end{gathered} \tag{4.5}$$

We want to show that:

(i) if $\frac{|\Omega_2|}{|\Omega_1|} = \frac{v_2}{v_1}$, then $\rho_1 \ge \rho_{\min}$;

(ii) for every $\rho_1 \in [\rho_{\min}, d)$ there exists a unique $\rho_2 \in [0, d]$ such that $\overline{B}_1 \cap \overline{B}_2 \ne \varnothing$ and $\frac{|\Omega_2|}{|\Omega_1|} = \frac{v_2}{v_1}$; and

(iii) $\rho_2 = \rho_2(\rho_1)$ is such that $\rho_2 \le \rho_1$ and such that the ratio $\frac{\rho_1+\rho_2-d}{d}$ increases from 0 to 1 as ρ_1 increases from $\rho_{\min}$ to d.

These items will imply that for every $\delta \in [0, 1]$ there are unique ρ_1 and ρ_2 such that $(\rho_1 + \rho_2 - d)/d = \delta$ and $|\Omega_2|/|\Omega_1| = v_2/v_1$. Let $d_1 := (\hat{a} + d)/2$ and $d_2 := (d - \hat{a})/2$, with $\hat{a}$ as in (4.5) (they are the semidistances from the plane containing $\overline{B}_1 \cap \overline{B}_2$ to the walls of the slab S containing $\overline{B}_1 \cup \overline{B}_2$). Based on the previous reasoning, it can be seen that these values of d_1, d_2, ρ_1, and ρ_2 constitute a solution to the original problem, and that no other choice is possible.

In order to prove (i), define $B_1' := ((-d + \rho_{\min})\mathbf{e}, \rho_{\min})$, $B_2' := (\rho_{\min}\mathbf{e}, d - \rho_{\min})$ ($\rho_{\min}$ is such that B_1' and B_2' are tangent and $|B_2'|/|B_1'| = v_2/v_1$). If $0 < \rho_1 < \rho_{\min}$

and $\overline{B}_1 \cap \overline{B}_2 \neq \varnothing$, then $|\Omega_2|/|\Omega_1| > v_2/v_1$, since $\Omega_1 \subset B_1'$ and $\Omega_2 \supset B_2'$. Hence $|\Omega_2|/|\Omega_1| = v_2/v_1 \;\Rightarrow\; \rho_1 \geq \rho_{\min}$, as claimed.

Fix $\rho_1 \in [\rho_{\min}, d)$. In order for B_2 to intersect B_1 we must have that $\rho_2 \geq d - \rho_1$. When $\rho_2 = d - \rho_1$, Ω_1 and Ω_2 are tangent balls with

$$\frac{|\Omega_2|}{|\Omega_1|} = \frac{(d-\rho_1)^n}{\rho_1^n} \leq \frac{(d-\rho_{\min})^n}{\rho_{\min}^n} = \frac{v_2}{v_1} \leq 1.$$

It is clear that $|\Omega_1|$ decreases and $|\Omega_2|$ increases as ρ_2 increases (the intersection plane moves to the left); therefore $|\Omega_2|/|\Omega_1|$ is increasing in ρ_2. When $\rho_2 = \rho_1$, the ratio is 1. This proves (ii) and the first part of (iii). A similar argument shows that $(\rho_1 + \rho_2 - d)/d$ is increasing in ρ_1 (it follows from the fact that if we fix ρ_2 and increase ρ_1, then the intersection plane moves to the right and $|\Omega_2|/|\Omega_1|$ decreases).

It is clear that if $\rho_1 = \rho_{\min}$ then $\rho_2 = d - \rho_{\min}$ and $(\rho_1 + \rho_2 - d)/d = 0$. It only remains to prove that as $\rho_1 \to d$ also $\rho_2 \to d$. By (4.4), $|B_2 \setminus B_1| \leq |B(\mathbf{0}, d)\Delta B_1| \to 0$ as $\rho_1 \to d$; hence

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{\rho_1\to d} \frac{|\Omega_1|}{|B_1|} &= \lim_{\rho_1\to d} \frac{|\Omega_1|}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}\left(1 + \frac{|(\Omega_1\cup\Omega_2)\setminus B_1|}{|B_1|}\right)\\ &= \frac{v_1}{v_1+v_2}\left(1 + \frac{\lim_{\rho_1\to d}|B_2\setminus B_1|}{\omega_n d^n}\right) = \frac{v_1}{v_1+v_2}.\end{aligned}$$

For $\rho_1 < d$, $\partial B_1 \cap \partial B_2$ is of the form

$$A(\rho_1) := \left\{\widehat{a}(\rho_1)\mathbf{e} + \sqrt{\rho_1^2 - \widehat{a}(\rho_1)^2}\,\mathbf{e}' : \mathbf{e}' \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}, \mathbf{e}' \perp \mathbf{e}\right\}.$$

Since $\widehat{a}(\rho_1)$ is determined by $|\Omega_1|/|B_1|$, it has a well-defined limit as $\rho_1 \to d$. The sphere ∂B_2 can be characterized as the one containing $A(\rho_1)$ and the point $d\mathbf{e}$. Thus, in the limit, ∂B_2 will be the sphere containing $d\mathbf{e}$ and $A(d)$, which is none other than $\partial B(\mathbf{0}, d)$. In particular, $\rho_2 \to d$, as desired.

Step 2. *Definition of the map*. We define $\mathbf{u} : \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2\}$ piecewise, based on Lemma 4.1, in the following manner. Inside Ω_1 we apply Lemma 4.1 to $\Omega = \Omega_1$ and $\mathbf{a} = \mathbf{a}_1$; inside Ω_2 we apply Lemma 4.1 to $\Omega = \Omega_2$ and $\mathbf{a} = \mathbf{a}_2$. Finally, in order to define $\mathbf{u}$ in $\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2$ we define

$$\mathbf{a}^* = \frac{(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1 + \rho_1\mathbf{e}) + (\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_2 - \rho_2\mathbf{e})}{2} = \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1 + (d-\rho_2)\mathbf{e} = \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_2 - (d-\rho_1)\mathbf{e}$$

(when $\delta = 0$, $\mathbf{a}^*$ is the intersection point; when $\delta = 1$, $\mathbf{a}^*$ is the center of the ball) and use Lemma 4.1 with $\Omega = \Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2$, $\mathbf{a} = \mathbf{a}^*$. Let $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \mapsto \mathbf{a}_1 + q_1(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta}$, $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \mapsto \mathbf{a}_2 + q_2(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta}$, and $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \mapsto \mathbf{a}^* + q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta}$ be, respectively, the polar parametrizations of $\partial\Omega_1$, $\partial\Omega_2$, and $\partial(\overline{\Omega}_1 \cup \overline{\Omega}_2)$ (with $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ in all cases). To be precise,

$$\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) := \begin{cases} \lambda\mathbf{a}_1 + \left(|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_1|^n + \frac{v_1}{|\Omega_1|} q_1\left(\frac{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_1}{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_1|}\right)^n\right)^{1/n} \frac{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_1}{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_1|}, & \mathbf{x} \in \overline{\Omega}_1 \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1\},\\ \lambda\mathbf{a}_2 + \left(|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_2|^n + \frac{v_2}{|\Omega_2|} q_2\left(\frac{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_2}{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_2|}\right)^n\right)^{1/n} \frac{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_2}{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}_2|}, & \mathbf{x} \in \overline{\Omega}_2 \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_2\},\\ \lambda\mathbf{a}^* + \left(|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}^*|^n + \frac{v_1+v_2}{|\Omega_1+\Omega_2|} q\left(\frac{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}^*}{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}^*|}\right)^n\right)^{1/n} \frac{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}^*}{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}^*|}, & \mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \overline{\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2}, \end{cases}$$

with

$$\lambda^n - 1 := \frac{v_1}{|\Omega_1|} = \frac{v_2}{|\Omega_2|} = \frac{v_1 + v_2}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}.$$

Since $|\Omega_1|/|\Omega_2| = v_1/v_2$, the construction is well-defined and $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) = \lambda \mathbf{x}$ on $\partial\Omega_1 \cup \partial\Omega_2$. The resulting map is an incompressible homeomorphism, creates cavities at the desired locations with the desired volumes, and is smooth except across $\partial\Omega_1 \cup \partial\Omega_2$ (where it is still continuous). It only remains to estimate its elastic energy.

Step 3. *Evaluation of the energy in* $\mathbb{R}^n \setminus (\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2)$. We have from Lemma 4.2(i) that $\max\{q, |Dq|\} \le 2d$; then, by Lemma 4.1

$$\begin{aligned} r^{n-1}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(r\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n &\le C\left(r + \frac{d(v_1+v_2)^{\frac{1}{n}}}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|^{\frac{1}{n}}}\right)^{n-1} \\ &\quad + \left(\frac{q^n}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|} + \frac{C d^{n-1}|Dq|}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}\right)\frac{v_1+v_2}{r}. \end{aligned} \tag{4.6}$$

Since ρ_i, $i = 1, 2$ increases with δ and assumes the value $v_i^{1/n}/(v_1^{1/n} + v_2^{1/n})$ when $\delta = 0$, it follows that

$$2\omega_n d^n > \omega_n(\rho_1^n + \rho_2^n) > |\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2| > \frac{1}{2}\omega_n(\rho_1^n + \rho_2^n) > 2^{-n}\omega_n d^n \tag{4.7}$$

(since $\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2 \supset B_i$ for each $i = 1, 2$). Consequently, for any $R > 0$ (using that $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbb{S}^{n-1}) = n\omega_n$)

$$\begin{aligned} &\frac{1}{n}\int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*, R)\setminus\overline{\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2}} \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(r\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \\ &\quad = \frac{1}{n}\int_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}}\int_{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})}^{\max\{q,R\}} r^{n-1}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(r\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}r\, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) \\ &\quad \le \fint_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \Bigg[\frac{2^{n-1}C}{n}(\omega_n R^n + 2^n(v_1+v_2)) \\ &\qquad\qquad + (v_1+v_2)\left(\frac{\omega_n q^n}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|} + 2^n C\frac{|Dq|}{d}\right)\left(\log\frac{R}{q}\right)_+\Bigg], \end{aligned}$$

where $(\log x)_+ := \max\{0, \log x\}$. Note that $(\log\frac{R}{q})_+ \le (\log\frac{R}{d})_+ + (\log\frac{d}{q})_+$. Also,

$$|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2| = \int_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}}\int_0^{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})} r^{n-1}\,\mathrm{d}r\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) = \fint_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \omega_n q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\boldsymbol{\zeta}). \tag{4.8}$$

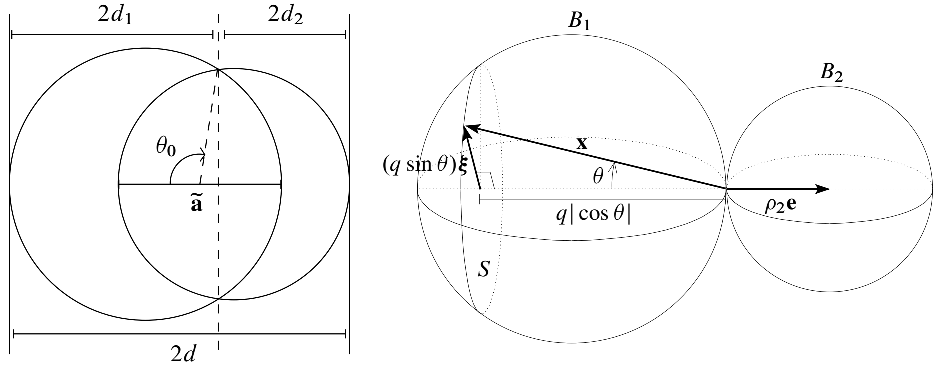


FIGURE 4.1. Angle $\theta_0 > \frac{\pi}{2}$ and a choice of spherical coordinates for $\delta = 0$.

Finally, since $|\mathbf{a}^* - \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1| + |\mathbf{a}^* - \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_2| = d(1-\delta)$, Lemma 4.2(i) implies that $|Dq| \le 2d(1-\delta)$. Hence,

$$\frac{1}{n} \int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*,R)\setminus\overline{\Omega_1\cup\Omega_2}} \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \le C(v_1+v_2+\omega_n R^n) + (v_1+v_2)(1+C(1-\delta))\left(\log\frac{R}{d}\right)_+ + C(v_1+v_2) \fint_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \left(\frac{q^n}{d^n} + \frac{|Dq|}{d}\right)\left(\log\frac{d}{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})}\right)_+ \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\boldsymbol{\zeta}).$$

The main problems at this point are that if $\delta \to 0$ then ρ_2 is of the order of $v_2^{1/n} d/(v_1^{1/n} + v_2^{1/n})$ (so $\frac{d}{q} \to \infty$ on $\partial B_2 \cap \partial\Omega_2$ if $\frac{v_2}{v_1} \to 0$) and $q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})$ tends to vanish on $\partial B_1 \cap \partial B_2$ (see Figure 4.1). Parametrize $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ by $\boldsymbol{\zeta} = -\cos\theta\, \mathbf{e} + \sin\theta\, \boldsymbol{\xi}$ with $\theta \in (0,\pi)$ and $\boldsymbol{\xi} \in S := \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \langle \mathbf{e}\rangle^\perp$. Since $\frac{q^n}{d^n}|\log\frac{d}{q}|$ is bounded, we only study the term with $|Dq|$; that is, we are to prove that

$$\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(S)\left(\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi}\right)(\sin\theta)^{n-2}\frac{|Dq(\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi}))|}{d}\left(\log\frac{d}{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi}))}\right)_+ \mathrm{d}\theta$$

is bounded independently of d, δ, v_1, and v_2. Using that $\rho_1 \ge \rho_2$, it can be shown that $\mathbf{a}^* + q(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi}) \in \partial B_1$ for all $\theta \in (0,\frac{\pi}{2})$ (see Figure 4.1), and clearly $\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot(\mathbf{a}^* - \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1) = -\cos\theta(d-\rho_2) < 0$. Lemma 4.2(ii) can thus be used to estimate the first integral by

$$2\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\rho_1}{d}\log\frac{d}{\rho_1\cos\theta}\,\mathrm{d}\theta \le 2\left(\max_{t\in[0,1]}|t\log t|\right)\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}\left|\log\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta\right)\right|\mathrm{d}\theta.$$

As for the second integral, we divide $(\frac{\pi}{2},\pi)$ into $(\frac{\pi}{2},\theta_0] \cup [\theta_0,\pi)$ according to whether $\mathbf{a}^* + q(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})$ belongs to ∂B_1 or to ∂B_2. For $\theta > \theta_0$ we can still use

Lemma 4.2(ii) (this time with $\widetilde{\mathbf{a}} = \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_2$ and $\rho = \rho_2$) to obtain exactly the same upper bound as before. For $\theta \in (\frac{\pi}{2}, \theta_0)$, use parts (i) and (iii) of Lemma 4.2 together with $\rho_1 - |\mathbf{a}^* - \widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1| = d\delta$ to obtain

$$\frac{|Dq|}{d} \le \frac{2(d-\rho_2)}{\delta\rho_1}\frac{q^2}{d^2}\sin\theta,$$
$$|Dq| \le 16(d-\rho_2)\left(1 + \frac{(d-\rho_2)|\cos\theta|}{\sqrt{\delta\rho_1 d}}\right)^{-2}\sin\theta.$$

Then, for any $\alpha \in (0, \frac{1}{2})$, using that $t^{2\alpha}|\log t| \le (2\alpha e)^{-1}$ for every $t \in (0,1)$,

$$\begin{aligned}
&\int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\theta_0} \frac{|Dq|}{d}\left(\log\frac{d}{q}\right)_+ \mathrm{d}\theta \\
&\quad\le \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\theta_0} \left|\frac{Dq}{d}\right|^{1-\alpha}\left|\frac{Dq}{d}\right|^{\alpha}\left(\log\frac{d}{q}\right)_+ \mathrm{d}\theta \\
&\quad\le \frac{2^\alpha 16^{1-\alpha}}{2\alpha e}\left(\frac{d-\rho_2}{d}\right)^{1-\alpha}\left(\frac{d-\rho_2}{\delta\rho_1}\right)^{\alpha}\int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi}\left(1 + \frac{(d-\rho_2)|\cos\theta|}{\sqrt{\delta\rho_1 d}}\right)^{2(\alpha-1)}\sin\theta\,\mathrm{d}\theta \\
&\quad\le \frac{8^{1-\alpha}}{\alpha e}\left(\frac{\delta\rho_1}{d}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-\alpha}\int_0^{\frac{d-\rho_2}{\sqrt{\delta\rho_1 d}}}(1+t)^{2\alpha-2}\,\mathrm{d}t.
\end{aligned}$$

The last integral can be bounded by means of the relation

$$(1-2\alpha)\int_0^x (1+t)^{2\alpha-2}\mathrm{d}t = 1 - \frac{1}{(1+x)^{1-2\alpha}} < 1 - \frac{1}{1+x} = \frac{x}{1+x}.$$

Using that $\gamma + \sqrt{1-\gamma} > 1$ for all $\gamma \in (0,1)$ (applied to $\gamma = \frac{d-\rho_2}{\rho_1} = \frac{|\mathbf{a}^*-\mathbf{a}_1|}{\rho_1}$),

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\theta_0}\frac{|Dq|}{d}\left(\log\frac{d}{q}\right)_+\mathrm{d}\theta &\le \frac{8^{1-\alpha}}{\alpha(1-2\alpha)e}\left(\frac{\delta\rho_1}{d}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-\alpha}\frac{d-\rho_2}{\rho_1}\frac{1}{\gamma+\sqrt{1-\gamma}} \\
&\le \frac{8^{1-\alpha}}{\alpha(1-2\alpha)e}\delta^{\frac{1}{2}-\alpha}\left(\frac{d-\rho_2}{d}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-\alpha}\left(\frac{d-\rho_2}{\rho_1}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-\alpha} \\
&\le \frac{8^{1-\alpha}}{\alpha(1-2\alpha)e}\delta^{\frac{1}{2}-\alpha}(1-\delta)^{\frac{1}{2}-\alpha}.
\end{aligned}$$

We conclude that for all $R > 0$

$$\frac{1}{n}\int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*,R)\setminus\overline{\Omega_1\cup\Omega_2}}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \le$$
$$C(v_1+v_2+\omega_n R^n) + (v_1+v_2)(1+C(1-\delta))\left(\log\frac{R}{d}\right)_+.$$

Step 4. *Estimating the energy in Ω_i*. Near the cavitation points we still have that $\fint \omega_n q_i^n \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1} = |\Omega_i|$, $i = 1, 2$, so by Lemma 4.1

$$\begin{aligned}
&\frac{1}{n} \int\limits_{\Omega_i \setminus B_{\varepsilon_i}(\mathbf{a}_i)} \left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \\
&\quad \le C(v_i + \omega_n \rho_i^n) + v_i \left(\log \frac{2\rho_i}{\varepsilon_i} \right)_+ \\
&\qquad + C \frac{v_1 + v_2}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|} \left(\int\limits_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \max\{q_i, |Dq_i|\}^{n-1} |Dq_i| \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1} \right) \log \frac{2d}{\varepsilon_i} \\
&\quad \le C(v_i + \omega_n \rho_i^n) + v_i \log \frac{2d}{\varepsilon_i} + C(v_1 + v_2) \frac{\rho_i^{n-1}}{d^{n-1}} \left(\int\limits_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \frac{|Dq_i|}{d} \right) \log \frac{2d}{\varepsilon_i}.
\end{aligned}$$

For Ω_1 set $\boldsymbol{\zeta} = -\cos\theta \mathbf{e} + \sin\theta \boldsymbol{\xi}$. If $\theta \in (0, \frac{\pi}{2})$ then, by Lemma 4.2, using that $|\mathbf{a}_1 - \tilde{\mathbf{a}}_1| = \rho_1 - d_1$,

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} |Dq_1| \sin^{n-2}\theta \, \mathrm{d}\theta &\le 16(\rho_1 - d_1) \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left(1 + \frac{\rho_1 - d_1}{\sqrt{d_1 \rho_1}} \cos\theta \right)^{-2} \sin\theta \, \mathrm{d}\theta \\
&= 16\sqrt{d_1\rho_1} \int_0^{\frac{\rho_1 - d_1}{\sqrt{d_1\rho_1}}} (1+t)^{-2} \, \mathrm{d}t = \sqrt{\frac{d_1}{\rho_1}} \frac{\rho_1 - d_1}{\gamma + \sqrt{1-\gamma}},
\end{aligned}$$

with $\gamma = 1 - \frac{d_1}{\rho_1}$. Since $\gamma + \sqrt{1-\gamma} \le 1$ for $\gamma \in [0, 1]$,

$$\rho_1^{n-1} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} |Dq_1| \sin^{n-2}\theta \, \mathrm{d}\theta \le \rho_1^{n-2} \sqrt{d_1\rho_1} (\rho_1 - d_1).$$

Define θ_1 as in Figure 1.5. By Lemma 4.2, $|Dq_1| \le 2(\rho_1 - d_1)\sin\theta$ and $q_1 \ge \sqrt{d_1\rho_1}$, hence

$$\begin{aligned}
\rho_1 \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\theta_1} |Dq_1| \sin^{n-2}\theta &\le \rho_1(\rho_1 - d_1) |\cos\theta_1| \\
&\le (\rho_1 - d_1) \frac{d_1\rho_1}{q(\theta_1)} \le \sqrt{d_1\rho_1}(\rho_1 - d_1).
\end{aligned}$$

For $\theta \in (\theta_1, \pi)$, $q_1(\boldsymbol{\zeta})$ is given by $q_1 \boldsymbol{\zeta} \cdot \mathbf{e} = d_1$; hence

$$q_1(\theta) = \frac{d_1}{\cos(\pi - \theta)} \quad \text{and} \quad |Dq_1(\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\theta, \boldsymbol{\xi}))| = \left| \frac{q_1(1 - \boldsymbol{\zeta} \otimes \boldsymbol{\zeta})\mathbf{e}}{-\boldsymbol{\zeta} \cdot \mathbf{e}} \right| = \frac{d_1 \sin\theta}{\cos^2(\pi - \theta)}.$$

Using that $1 - |\cos\theta_1| = \frac{\sin^2\theta_1}{1+|\cos\theta_1|} \leq \sin^2\theta_1$ and that $q(\theta_1) \geq (\rho_1 - d_1)\cos\theta + \sqrt{d_1\rho_1} \geq \sqrt{d_1\rho_1}$, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}\rho_1 \int_{\theta_1}^{\pi} |Dq_1| \mathrm{d}\theta \leq d_1\rho_1 \int_{|\cos\theta_1|}^{1} \frac{\mathrm{d}t}{t^2} &\leq \rho_1 \frac{d_1 \sin^2\theta_1}{\cos(\pi - \theta_1)} \\ &= \frac{\rho_1 (q_1(\theta_1)\sin\theta_1)^2}{q_1(\theta_1)} \leq 4\sqrt{d_1\rho_1}(\rho_1 - d_1).\end{aligned}$$

The last equality is due to the fact that $q(\theta_1)\cos\theta_1 = d_1$ and $\mathbf{a}_1 + q(\theta_1)\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\theta_1, \boldsymbol{\xi}) \in \partial B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}_1, \rho_1)$. Now we show that $\max\{q_1, |Dq_1|\} \leq 8\rho_1$. The fact that $q(\theta_1) \geq \sqrt{d_1\rho_1}$ implies that $\rho_1|\cos\theta_1| \leq \sqrt{d_1\rho_1}$. Clearly $q(\theta)$ is decreasing; therefore

$$q(\theta) \leq q(\theta_1) \leq 2\big((\rho_1 - d_1)|\cos\theta_1| + \sqrt{d_1\rho_1}\big) \leq 4\sqrt{d_1\rho_1} \leq 4\rho_1.$$

As for $|Dq_1|$, we have that $q_1(\theta)\sin\theta$ is decreasing and that $q(\theta_1)\sin\theta_1 = 2\sqrt{d_1(\rho_1 - d_1)}$; then

$$|Dq_1| = \frac{q_1(q_1\sin\theta)}{q_1\cos(\pi - \theta)} \leq \frac{2q_1(\theta_1)\sqrt{d_1(\rho_1 - d_1)}}{d_1} \leq 8\sqrt{\rho_1(\rho_1 - d_1)}| \leq 8\rho_1.$$

The study of $\mathbf{u}$ in Ω_2 being completely analogous, the conclusion is that for all $R > 0$

$$\begin{aligned}&\frac{1}{n} \int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*, R)\setminus(B_{\varepsilon_1}(\mathbf{a}_1)\cup B_{\varepsilon_2}(\mathbf{a}_2))} \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \\ &\quad \leq C(v_1 + v_2 + \omega_n R^n) + v_1 \log\frac{R}{\varepsilon_1} + v_2 \log\frac{R}{\varepsilon_2} \\ &\qquad + C(v_1 + v_2)\Bigg((1-\delta)\left(\log\frac{R}{d}\right)_+ \\ &\qquad\qquad + \sqrt{\frac{d_1}{d}}\frac{\rho_1 - d_1}{d}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_1} + \sqrt{\frac{d_2}{d}}\frac{\rho_2 - d_2}{d}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}\Bigg)\end{aligned}$$

In the case of $\mathbf{a}_1$ it is $\rho_1 - d_1$ that has an interesting behavior, whereas for $\mathbf{a}_2$ it is d_2. This follows from our final ingredient: the "height" of $B(\mathbf{a}_1, \rho_1) \cap B(\mathbf{a}_2, \rho_2)$, whether we measure it from the first ball or from the second, is the same. The corresponding expression is $d_1(\rho_1 - d_1) = d_2(\rho_2 - d_2)$. As a consequence,

$$\frac{\rho_1 - d_1}{d} = \frac{\delta(\rho_1 - d_1)}{(\rho_1 - d_1) + (\rho_2 - d_2)} = \frac{\delta d_2}{d_1 + d_2} = \delta\,\frac{d_2}{d}.$$

The theorem is thus proved since, by Lemma 4.3,

$$\left(\frac{d_2}{d}\right)^{\frac{n+1}{2}} \le C\frac{|\Omega_2|}{\rho_2^{(n-1)/2}d^{(n+1)/2}} \le C\frac{\frac{v_2|\Omega_1\cup\Omega_2|}{v_1+v_2}}{\left(\frac{v_2^{1/n}}{v_1^{1/n}+v_2^{1/n}}\,d\right)^{(n-1)/2}d^{\frac{n+1}{2}}}$$
$$\le C\left(\left(\frac{v_2}{v_1+v_2}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}}\right)^{\frac{n+1}{2}}. \qquad \square$$

4.2 Transition to Radial Symmetry

Our proof of Theorem 1.7 is based on the following result (see [10, 22, 23, 55, 57, 86] for related work):

PROPOSITION 4.4 ([Rivière-Ye [68, theorem 8]). *Let D be a smooth domain, $k = 0, 1, \dots$, and suppose that $g \in C^{k,1}(\bar{D}) = W^{k+1,\infty}(D)$ with $\inf_D g > 0$ and $⨍_D g = 1$. Then there exists a diffeomorphism $\boldsymbol{\phi} : \bar{D} \to \bar{D}$ satisfying $\det D\boldsymbol{\phi} = g$ in D and $\boldsymbol{\phi} = \mathbf{id}$ on ∂D such that, for any $\alpha < 1$, $\boldsymbol{\phi}$ is in $C^{k+1,\alpha}(\bar{D})$ and*

$$\|\boldsymbol{\phi} - \mathbf{id}\|_{C^{k+1,\alpha}(\bar{D})} \le C\|\mathbf{g} - 1\|_{C^{k,1}(\bar{D})}$$

for any $0 < \delta < 1$, where C depends only on α, k, D, $\inf_D g$, δ, and $\|g\|_{0,\delta}$.

LEMMA 4.5. *Let $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \mapsto \mathbf{a}^* + q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta}$ be the polar parametrization of $\partial(\overline{\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2})$ and define*

$$\rho(\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n := R_1^n + (v_1 + v_2)\frac{q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}, \qquad \boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}, \tag{4.9}$$

R_1 being fixed and such that $\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2 \subset B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1)$. Suppose that $\mathbf{u}$ is a one-to-one incompressible map from $\{R_1 < |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*| < R_2\}$ onto $\{r\boldsymbol{\zeta} : \rho(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) < r < R_3\}$ for some R_2, $R_3 \ge 0$. Then

$$\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n) > \frac{\frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{1}{2}}{2^{n-2}3\pi}(v_1 + v_2)(1 - \delta).$$

PROOF. Denote $\max_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} q = 2\rho_1 - \delta d$ by $q_{\max}$. By incompressibility (using that $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\mathbb{S}^{n-1}) = n\omega_n$),

$$\begin{aligned}
\omega_n R_2^n - \omega_n R_1^n &= |\{\mathbf{x} : R_1 < |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*| < R_2\}| \\
&= |\{r\boldsymbol{\zeta} : \rho(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) < r < R_3\}| \\
&= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \int_{\rho(\boldsymbol{\zeta})}^{R_3} r^{n-1}\,\mathrm{d}r\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1} \\
&= \omega_n R_3^n - \omega_n R_1^n - (v_1 + v_2)\frac{⨍_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \omega_n q^n}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}.
\end{aligned} \tag{4.10}$$

Hence, the requirement that $R_3 \geq \rho(\boldsymbol{\zeta})$ for all $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ is equivalent to

$$\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n) > (v_1 + v_2)\frac{\omega_n \fint_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}}(q_{\max}^n - q^n)\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}.$$

Write $\boldsymbol{\zeta} := -\cos\theta\mathbf{e} + \sin\theta\boldsymbol{\xi}$ with $\theta \in [0,\pi]$, $\boldsymbol{\xi} \in S := \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \langle\mathbf{e}\rangle^{\perp}$. For all $\theta \in (0, \frac{\pi}{2})$

$$\begin{aligned}
q_{\max} - q(\theta) &= 2\rho_1 - \delta d - (\rho_1 - \delta d)\cos\theta - \sqrt{\delta d(2\rho_1 - \delta d) + (\rho_1 - \delta d)^2\cos^2\theta} \\
&= \frac{\big(\rho_1 + (\rho_1 - \delta d)(1-\cos\theta)\big)^2 - \big(\delta d(2\rho_1 - \delta d) + (\rho_1 - \delta d)^2\cos^2\theta\big)}{\rho_1 + (\rho_1 - \delta d)(1 - \cos\theta) + \sqrt{\delta d(2\rho_1 - \delta d) + (\rho_1 - \delta d)^2\cos^2\theta}} \\
&> \frac{(\rho_1 - \delta d)^2(\sin^2\theta + (1-\cos\theta)^2) + 2\rho_1(\rho_1 - \delta d)(1-\cos\theta)}{(2\rho_1 - \delta d) + (2\rho_1 - \delta d) + \rho_1 - \delta d} \\
&= \frac{2(\rho_1 - \delta d)(2\rho_1 - \delta d)(1 - \cos\theta)}{5\rho_1 - 3\delta d} \\
&> \frac{2}{3}(d - \rho_2)(1 - \cos\theta) > \frac{2d}{3}(1-\delta)(1-\cos\theta),
\end{aligned}$$

where we have used that $\rho_1 - d\delta = d - \rho_2$ and $\rho_2 \leq d$. Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{\omega_n \fint_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}}(q_{\max}^n - q^n)\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|} &> \frac{\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(S)}{n\omega_n}\frac{\int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}}(q_{\max} - q)q_{\max}^{n-1}(\sin\theta)^{n-2}\,\mathrm{d}\theta}{2d^n} \\
&> \frac{\frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{1}{2}}{2^{n-2}3\pi}(1-\delta).
\end{aligned} \tag{4.11}$$

□

PROOF OF THEOREM 1.7. We prove the theorem in the following stronger version (see the remark after the proof of Corollary 1.8): "*Let R_1 and R_2 be such that*

$$R_1 \geq 2d \quad \textit{and} \quad \omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n) > 4^n n(v_1 + v_2)(1 - \delta) \tag{4.12}$$

(δ, v_1, v_2, $\mathbf{a}_1$, $\mathbf{a}_2$, d, ε_1, *and* ε_2 *being as in the original statement*). *Then there exists* $\mathbf{a}^*$, C_1, C_2, *and* $\mathbf{u} : \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2\} \to \mathbb{R}^n$ *such that* $\mathbf{u}|_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_2)}$ *is radially symmetric and for all* $R \geq R_1$

$$\begin{aligned}
&\frac{1}{n}\int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*,R)\setminus(B_{\varepsilon_1}(\mathbf{a}_1)\cup B_{\varepsilon_2}(\mathbf{a}_2))} \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \\
&\quad \leq C_1(v_1 + v_2 + \omega_n R^n) + v_1 \log\frac{R}{\varepsilon_1} + v_2\log\frac{R}{\varepsilon_2} \\
&\qquad + C_2(v_1 + v_2)\left((1-\delta)\log\frac{R_1}{d} + \delta\left(\sqrt[n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_1} + \sqrt[2n]{\frac{v_2}{v_1}}\log\frac{d}{\varepsilon_2}\right)\right) \\
&\qquad + (v_1 + v_2 + \omega_n R_2^n)\Sigma\left(\frac{(v_1+v_2)(1-\delta)}{\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n)}\right)\left(\frac{\min\{R^n, R_2^n\}}{R_1^n} - 1\right),
\end{aligned}$$

the function Σ *being such that* $\Sigma(t) < \infty$ *for* $t \in [0, \frac{1}{4^n n})$ *and* $\Sigma(t) = O(t^{n(n-1)})$ *as* $t \to 0$." The theorem follows by choosing R_1 and R_2 as in (1.15).

Since the constant in Proposition 4.4 depends on the reference domain, we work on the annulus $D := \{\mathbf{z} \in \mathbb{R}^n : 1 \le |\mathbf{z}| \le \sqrt[n]{2}\}$ (we choose $\sqrt[n]{2}$ so that $|D| = \omega_n$). Our strategy is to define $\mathbf{u} : B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1) \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2\} \to \mathbb{R}^n$ as in Theorem 1.6 and to look for a map

$$\mathbf{u} : \{\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n : R_1 \le |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*| \le R_2\} \to \{\mathbf{y} = \lambda\mathbf{a}^* + r\boldsymbol{\zeta} : \rho(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) \le r \le R_3, \boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}\}$$

(where ρ is defined in (4.9)) of the form $\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{v} \circ \boldsymbol{\phi}^{-1} \circ \mathbf{w}^{-1}$, with $\boldsymbol{\phi} : \bar{D} \to \bar{D}$ a diffeomorphism and

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{w}(r\boldsymbol{\zeta}) &:= \mathbf{a}^* + \big((2 - r^n)R_1^n + (r^n - 1)R_2^n\big)^{\frac{1}{n}}\boldsymbol{\zeta}, \\ \mathbf{v}(r\boldsymbol{\zeta}) &:= \lambda\mathbf{a}^* + \big((2 - r^n)\rho(\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n + (r^n - 1)R_3^n\big)^{\frac{1}{n}}\boldsymbol{\zeta}. \end{aligned} \tag{4.13}$$

The maps $\mathbf{w}$ and $\mathbf{v}$ are parametrizations of the reference and target domains, and are defined so that $\det D\mathbf{w}$ is constant and $\mathbf{v}\circ\mathbf{w}^{-1}$ sends $\partial B(\mathbf{a}^*, R)$, $R_1 \le R \le R_2$, onto a curve enclosing a volume of exactly $v_1 + v_2 + \omega_n R^n$, as can be seen by writing

$$\begin{aligned} &\mathbf{v} \circ \mathbf{w}^{-1}(\mathbf{a}^* + R\boldsymbol{\zeta}) = \\ &\qquad \lambda\mathbf{a}^* + \left(R^n + \frac{v_1 + v_2}{\omega_n}\left(1 + \frac{R_2^n - R^n}{R_2^n - R_1^n}\frac{\omega_n(q^n - \fint q^n)}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}\right)\right)^{\frac{1}{n}}\boldsymbol{\zeta}, \end{aligned} \tag{4.14}$$

and by considering that

$$|\{\lambda\mathbf{a}^* + r\boldsymbol{\zeta} : \boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1},\ 0 < r < \rho(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\}| = \fint_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \omega_n\rho^n \,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}.$$

The problem for $\boldsymbol{\phi}$ is $\boldsymbol{\phi} = \mathbf{id}$ on ∂D, $\det D\boldsymbol{\phi} = g := \frac{\det D\mathbf{v}}{\det D\mathbf{w}}$ in D. To use Proposition 4.4 we need to bound

$$\begin{aligned} g(r\boldsymbol{\zeta}) - 1 &= \frac{v_1 + v_2}{\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n)}\left(1 - \frac{\omega_n q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}\right) \quad \text{and} \\ Dg(r\boldsymbol{\zeta}) &= -\frac{v_1 + v_2}{R_2^n - R_1^n}\frac{nq^{n-1}Dq(\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{r|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|} \end{aligned} \tag{4.15}$$

for all $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, $r \in [1, \sqrt[n]{2}]$ (the constant in Proposition 4.4 depends on $\|g\|_{0,\delta}$, so it is not sufficient to control only $\|g - 1\|_{L^\infty}$). Using (4.7) and the fact that $\rho_1(\delta) \le d$ and $q(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) \ge \delta d$ for all $\delta, \boldsymbol{\zeta}$,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\omega_n \fint_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}}(q_{\max}^n - q^n)\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|} &\le n(2d)^{n-1}\frac{(2\rho_1 - \delta d) - \delta d}{2^{-n}d^n} \\ &\le 4^n n(1 - \delta). \end{aligned} \tag{4.16}$$

By Lemma 4.2(i),

$$\sup|Dg| \leq \frac{(v_1+v_2)}{R_2^n - R_1^n}\,\frac{2n(2d)^{n-1}(1-\delta)d}{2^{-n}\omega_n d^n} \leq 4^n n\,\frac{(v_1+v_2)(1-\delta)}{\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n)}.$$

This and Proposition 4.4 imply the existence of a (piecewise smooth) solution $\boldsymbol{\phi}$ such that

$$\|\boldsymbol{\phi} - \mathbf{id}\|_{C^1(\overline{D})} \leq \Sigma\left(\frac{(v_1+v_2)(1-\delta)}{\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n)}\right) \tag{4.17}$$

for some function Σ satisfying $\Sigma(t) < \infty$ for $t \in [0, \frac{1}{4^n n})$ and $\Sigma(t) = O(t)$ as $t \to 0$.

Define $\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{v}\circ\boldsymbol{\phi}^{-1}\circ\mathbf{w}$. Writing $\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{w}(\boldsymbol{\phi}(\mathbf{z}))$ and using (4.13) and $\det D\boldsymbol{\phi} = g$, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} |D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})|^n &= \left|\frac{D\mathbf{v}(\mathbf{z})\,\mathrm{adj}\,D\boldsymbol{\phi}(\mathbf{z})D\mathbf{w}^{-1}(\mathbf{x})}{\det D\boldsymbol{\phi}(\mathbf{z})}\right|^n \\ &\leq C_n \frac{R_3^n}{R_1^n}\left(\frac{\|D\boldsymbol{\phi}\|_{L^\infty}^{n-1}}{1 - \|g-1\|_{L^\infty}}\right)^n. \end{aligned} \tag{4.18}$$

Combining (4.10) and (4.8) we obtain that for all $R \leq R_2$

$$\int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*,R)\setminus B(\mathbf{a}^*,R_1)} \frac{R_3^n}{R_1^n}\,\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \leq (v_1 + v_2 + \omega_n R_2^n)\frac{\omega_n R^n - \omega_n R_1^n}{\omega_n R_1^n}. \tag{4.19}$$

By (4.15) and (4.16), $\|g-1\|_{L^\infty} \leq 4^n n t$ with $t := \frac{(v_1+v_2)(1-\delta)}{\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n)}$. Hence, by (4.18), (4.19), and (4.17),

$$\int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*,R)\setminus B(\mathbf{a}^*,R_1)} |D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})|^n\,\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \leq C(v_1+v_2+\omega_n R_2^n)\widetilde{\Sigma}\left(\frac{(v_1+v_2)(1-\delta)}{\omega_n(R_2^n - R_1^n)}\right)\left(\frac{R^n}{R_1^n} - 1\right)$$

for $R_1 \leq R \leq R_2$, where $\widetilde{\Sigma}(t) := \frac{\Sigma(t)^{n(n-1)}}{(1-4^n n t)^n}$, $t \in [0, \frac{1}{4^n n})$, and $\widetilde{\Sigma}(t) = O(t^{n(n-1)})$ as $t \to 0$.

The map $\mathbf{u}$ can be extended to $\mathbb{R}^n \setminus B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_2)$ by

$$\mathbf{u}(r\boldsymbol{\zeta}) := \mathbf{a}^* + (r^n + v_1 + v_2)^{\frac{1}{n}}\boldsymbol{\zeta}.$$

It satisfies

$$\frac{1}{n}\int_{B(\mathbf{a}^*,R)\setminus B(\mathbf{a}^*,R_2)} \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \leq C(v_1+v_2+\omega_n R^n) + (v_1+v_2)\log\frac{R}{R_2}.$$

The energy inside $B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1)$ has been estimated in Theorem 1.6. $\square$

Remark 4.6. For Dirichlet boundary conditions that are not necessarily radially symmetric, the above method can still be used provided there is an initial diffeomorphism $\mathbf{v}$ from the reference domain $D = \{\mathbf{z} : 1 < |\mathbf{z}| < \sqrt[n]{2}\}$ onto the desired target domain, for which $g := \frac{\det D\mathbf{v}}{\det D\mathbf{w}}$ is bounded away from 0. The energy estimate will depend on $\inf_D g$, $\|D\mathbf{v}\|_\infty \|D\mathbf{w}^{-1}\|_\infty$, and $\|g\|_\infty + \|Dg\|_\infty$.

4.3 Proof of the Preliminary Lemmas

In this section, we give the proofs of Lemmas 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3.

PROOF OF LEMMA 4.1. First we show that for any map of the form $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) := \lambda\mathbf{a} + f(\mathbf{x})\frac{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}}{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}|}$ the incompressibility equation reduces to an ODE of the form $f^{n-1}\frac{\partial f}{\partial r} = r^{n-1}$. In order to see this, consider a local parametrization of $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ and introduce polar coordinates of the form

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}(r, s_1, \dots, s_{n-1}) = \mathbf{a} + r\boldsymbol{\zeta}(s_1, \dots, s_{n-1}), \qquad r > 0, \ \ (s_1, \dots, s_{n-1}) \in D \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1},$$

D being some parameter space, and $\boldsymbol{\zeta} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. The claim follows by observing that

$$\begin{aligned} f^{n-1}\frac{\partial f}{\partial r}\left(\boldsymbol{\zeta} \wedge \bigwedge_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{\partial \boldsymbol{\zeta}}{\partial s_k}\right) &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial r}\boldsymbol{\zeta} \wedge \bigwedge_{k=1}^{n-1}\left(\frac{\partial f}{\partial s_k}\boldsymbol{\zeta} + f\frac{\partial \boldsymbol{\zeta}}{\partial s_k}\right) \\ &= \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial r} \wedge \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial s_1} \wedge \cdots \wedge \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial s_{n-1}} \\ &= \det D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})\left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{x}}{\partial r} \wedge \frac{\partial \mathbf{x}}{\partial s_1} \wedge \cdots \wedge \frac{\partial \mathbf{x}}{\partial s_{n-1}}\right) \\ &= \det D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})\left(\boldsymbol{\zeta} \wedge \bigwedge_{k=1}^{n-1} r\frac{\partial \boldsymbol{\zeta}}{\partial s_k}\right). \end{aligned}$$

From the above we find that $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) := \lambda\mathbf{a} + f(\mathbf{x})\boldsymbol{\zeta}$ is incompressible provided $f(r, \boldsymbol{\zeta})^n \equiv r^n + A(\boldsymbol{\zeta})^n$ for some $A : \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \to \mathbb{R}$. The definition in (4.1), namely, $f^n = r^n + \frac{v}{|\Omega|}q^n$, is obtained by imposing the boundary condition $\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x}) = \lambda\mathbf{x}$ on $\partial\Omega$. Differentiating (4.1) with respect to $\boldsymbol{\zeta}$ yields

$$f^{n-1}(r, \boldsymbol{\zeta}) D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f(r, \boldsymbol{\zeta}) = \frac{v}{|\Omega|} q^{n-1}(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) Dq(\boldsymbol{\zeta}), \qquad D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f(r, \boldsymbol{\zeta}),\ Dq(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) : T_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}}(\mathbb{S}^{n-1}) \to \mathbb{R},$$

$T_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}}(\mathbb{S}^{n-1})$ being the tangent plane to $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ at $\boldsymbol{\zeta}$. Identifying, in the usual manner,

$$D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f(r, \boldsymbol{\zeta}) = \frac{v}{|\Omega|} \frac{q^{n-1}(\boldsymbol{\zeta})}{f^{n-1}(r, \boldsymbol{\zeta})} Dq(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) \in (T_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}}(\mathbb{S}^{n-1}))^* \tag{4.20}$$

with a vector in $\langle \boldsymbol{\zeta} \rangle^{\perp} \subset \mathbb{R}^n$, from $f(x) = f(r(\mathbf{x}), \boldsymbol{\zeta}(\mathbf{x}))$, $r(\mathbf{x}) = |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}|$, and $\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\mathbf{x}) = \frac{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}}{|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}|}$ we obtain

$$Df(\mathbf{x}) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial r} Dr + (D\boldsymbol{\zeta})^{\mathsf{T}} D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f = \frac{\partial f}{\partial r}\boldsymbol{\zeta} + \frac{D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f}{r},$$
$$|Df|^2 = \left|\frac{\partial f}{\partial r}\right|^2 + \left(\frac{v}{|\Omega|}\frac{q^{n-1}}{f^{n-1}}\frac{|Dq|}{r}\right)^2, \tag{4.21}$$

with $Dr = \boldsymbol{\zeta}$ and $D\boldsymbol{\zeta} = \frac{1-\boldsymbol{\zeta}\otimes\boldsymbol{\zeta}}{r}$. Since $D\mathbf{u} = \boldsymbol{\zeta} \otimes Df + f D\boldsymbol{\zeta}$ and

$$(D\boldsymbol{\zeta}) \cdot (\boldsymbol{\zeta} \otimes Df) = \boldsymbol{\zeta} \cdot ((D\boldsymbol{\zeta}) Df) = 0,$$

using that $|D\boldsymbol{\zeta}|^2 = \frac{n-1}{r^2}$ and $\frac{\partial f}{\partial r} = \frac{r^{n-1}}{f^{n-1}} < 1$ we find

$$\begin{aligned} |D\mathbf{u}|^2 = |Df|^2 + f^2 |D\boldsymbol{\zeta}|^2 &= (n-1)\frac{f^2}{r^2} + \left|\frac{\partial f}{\partial r}\right|^2 + \left|\frac{D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f}{r}\right|^2 \\ &\le (n-1)\frac{f^2}{r^2} + 1 + \left|\frac{D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f}{r}\right|^2. \end{aligned} \tag{4.22}$$

The leading-order term $(v_1 + v_2)|\log \varepsilon|$ in the energy estimates will come from $(n-1) f^2/r^2$; hence we need to write $|D\mathbf{u}/\sqrt{n-1}|^n$ as f^n/r^n plus a remainder (for which we do not require an exact expression, only an upper bound). To this end we bound $a^n - b^n$ with

$$a = \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right| \quad \text{and} \quad b = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n-1} + \frac{f^2}{r^2}}$$

by

$$\begin{aligned} \left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n - \left(\frac{1}{n-1} + \frac{f^2}{r^2}\right)^{\frac{n}{2}} &\le (a-b)|a^{n-1} + \cdots + b^{n-1}| \\ &\le n \frac{|a^2 - b^2|}{a+b} \max\{a, b\}^{n-1} \\ &\le \frac{n}{n-1} \frac{|(D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f)/r|^2}{a+b} \max\{a, b\}^{n-1} \\ &\le \frac{n}{n-1} \frac{|(D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f)/r|^2}{a} \max\{a, b\}^{n-1}. \end{aligned}$$

From $f^n = r^n + \frac{v}{|\Omega|} q^n$ and (4.20) we find that

$$\frac{f^n}{r^n} = 1 + \frac{v}{|\Omega|}\frac{q^n}{r^n}, \quad f \ge \frac{v^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}} q, \quad \text{and} \quad |D_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}} f| \le \frac{v^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}} |Dq|. \tag{4.23}$$

As a consequence of (4.22), $\sqrt{n-1}a \geq \frac{|D_\xi f|}{r}$; hence $\frac{|(D_\xi f)/r|^2}{\sqrt{n-1}a} \leq \frac{|D_\xi f|}{r}$ and

$$\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n - \left(\frac{1}{n-1} + \frac{f^2}{r^2}\right)^{\frac{n}{2}} \leq C(n)\frac{v^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}\frac{|Dq|}{r}\left(1 + \frac{f^n}{r^n} + \frac{|D_{\boldsymbol{\xi}} f|^n}{r^n}\right)^{\frac{n-1}{n}} \tag{4.24}$$

(we have used (4.23) to bound $\frac{|D_\xi f|}{r}$ and (4.22) to bound $\max\{a, b\}$). Proceeding analogously, writing $c = \frac{f}{r} \geq 1$ and $b^n - c^n \leq n\frac{b^2-c^2}{b+c}b^{n-1} \leq n(b^2-c^2)b^{n-1}$, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}\left(\frac{1}{n-1} + \frac{f^2}{r^2}\right)^{\frac{n}{2}} &\leq \underbrace{1 + \frac{v}{|\Omega|}\frac{q^n}{r^n}}_{f^n/r^n} + C\left(\frac{1}{(n-1)^{\frac{n}{2}}} + \frac{f^n}{r^n}\right)^{\frac{n-1}{n}} \\ &\leq \frac{v}{|\Omega|}\frac{q^n}{r^n} + C\left(1 + \frac{v^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}\frac{q}{r}\right)^{n-1}.\end{aligned} \tag{4.25}$$

Writing $a^n = b^n + (a^n - b^n)$, equations (4.25), (4.24), and (4.23) yield

$$\begin{aligned} r^{n-1}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n &\leq r^{n-1}\left(\frac{v}{|\Omega|}\frac{q^n}{r^n} + C\left(1 + \frac{|v|^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}\frac{q}{r}\right)^{n-1}\right) \\ &\quad + C\frac{v^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}|Dq|r^{n-2}\left(1 + \frac{v^{\frac{n-1}{n}}}{|\Omega|^{\frac{n-1}{n}}}\frac{\max\{q^{n-1}, |Dq|^{n-1}\}}{r^{n-1}}\right) \\ &\leq C\left(r + \frac{|v|^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}q\right)^{n-1} + \frac{Cv^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}|Dq|r^{n-2} \\ &\quad + \left(\frac{q^n}{|\Omega|} + C\frac{\max\{q, |Dq|\}^{n-1}|Dq|}{|\Omega|}\right)\frac{v}{r}.\end{aligned}$$

To finish the proof, substitute both r and $\frac{|v|^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}|Dq|$ in $\frac{v^{1/n}}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}|Dq|r^{n-2}$ with $r + |v|^{1/n}\frac{|Dq|}{|\Omega|^{1/n}}$. $\square$

PROOF OF LEMMA 4.2. Write $\boldsymbol{\zeta} = \cos\theta\,\mathbf{e} + \sin\theta\,\boldsymbol{\xi}$, $\theta \in (0, \pi)$, and $\boldsymbol{\xi} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \cap \langle\mathbf{e}\rangle^\perp$. By virtue of $|(\mathbf{a} + q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta}) - \tilde{\mathbf{a}}|^2 \equiv \rho^2$,

$$\begin{aligned} &q^2 + 2q\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot(\mathbf{a} - \tilde{\mathbf{a}}) = \rho^2 - d^2, \\ &q(\theta, \boldsymbol{\xi}) = -d\cos\theta + \sqrt{(\rho^2 - d^2) + d^2\cos^2\theta}.\end{aligned} \tag{4.26}$$

Extending q to $\mathbb{R}^n$ by $\widetilde{q}(\mathbf{x}) = q(\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\mathbf{x}))$, $\boldsymbol{\zeta}(\mathbf{x}) := \frac{\mathbf{x}}{|\mathbf{x}|}$ and differentiating with respect to $\mathbf{x}$, we obtain

$$(2\widetilde{q} + 2\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot(\mathbf{a}-\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}))D\widetilde{q} = -2\widetilde{q}(D\boldsymbol{\zeta})^{\mathsf{T}}(\mathbf{a}-\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}) = -2\widetilde{q}\frac{\mathbf{1}-\boldsymbol{\zeta}\otimes\boldsymbol{\zeta}}{|\mathbf{x}|}(d\mathbf{e}).$$

Our aim is to obtain bounds for $q : \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \to \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ and $Dq(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) \in (T_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}}\mathbb{S}^{n-1})^*$. We can identify Dq with a vector in $\langle\boldsymbol{\zeta}\rangle^{\perp}$ in the usual manner. From the relation $D\widetilde{q}\cdot\mathbf{e} = Dq\cdot((D\boldsymbol{\zeta})\mathbf{e})$ we know that $D\widetilde{q} \perp \boldsymbol{\zeta}$ and $|Dq(\mathbf{x})| = |D\widetilde{q}(\mathbf{x})|$ for all $\mathbf{x}\in\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$. Thus, since $q^2 + 2q\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot(\mathbf{a}-\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}) = \rho^2 - d^2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned}|Dq(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})| &= \left|\frac{-2dq^2(1-\boldsymbol{\zeta}\otimes\boldsymbol{\zeta})\mathbf{e}}{q^2+(q^2+2q\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot(\mathbf{a}-\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}))}\right| \\ &\le \frac{2dq^2\sin\theta}{\max\{q^2,(\rho-d)(\rho+d)\}} \le \frac{2dq^2\sin\theta}{\max\{q^2,\rho(\rho-d)\}};\end{aligned}$$

this yields the bounds for $|Dq|$ in (i). The fact that $|q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})| \le 2\rho$ for all $\boldsymbol{\zeta}\in\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ follows from $q(\boldsymbol{\zeta}) = \operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{a}+q(\boldsymbol{\zeta})\boldsymbol{\zeta},\mathbf{a}) \le \operatorname{diam} B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}},\rho)$. Part (ii) is proved directly from the second equation in (4.26), considering that $\sqrt{a+b} \le \sqrt{a}+\sqrt{b}$, that $\rho(\rho-d) \le \rho^2-d^2 \le 2\rho(\rho-d)$, and that $\sqrt{\gamma}\ge\gamma$ for all $\gamma\in(0,1)$. Indeed, if $\cos\theta < 0$, then

$$\begin{aligned}2d|\cos\theta| + \sqrt{2\rho(\rho-d)} &\ge d|\cos\theta| + \sqrt{\rho^2-d^2} + \sqrt{d^2\cos^2\theta} \\ &\ge q(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi}) \\ &\ge d|\cos\theta| + \sqrt{\rho^2-d^2} \ge d|\cos\theta| + \sqrt{\rho(\rho-d)} \\ &\ge \rho|\cos\theta|\left(\frac{d}{\rho}+\sqrt{1-\frac{d}{\rho}}\right).\end{aligned}$$

To prove (iii), suppose that $\boldsymbol{\zeta}\cdot\mathbf{e} = \cos\theta > 0$ and rewrite (4.26) as

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{q(\theta,\boldsymbol{\xi})}{\sqrt{\rho(\rho-d)}} &= \frac{1+\frac{d}{\rho}}{\sqrt{\left(1+\frac{d}{\rho}\right)+\frac{d^2\cos^2\theta}{\rho(\rho-d)}}+\frac{d\cos\theta}{\sqrt{\rho(\rho-d)}}} \\ &\le \frac{2}{\sqrt{\left(1+\frac{d}{\rho}\right)+\frac{d^2\cos^2\theta}{\rho(\rho-d)}}} \le \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1+\frac{d}{\rho}+\frac{d\cos\theta}{\sqrt{\rho(\rho-d)}}}}.\end{aligned}$$ □

PROOF OF LEMMA 4.3. Call $\mathbf{a} := \widetilde{\mathbf{a}} + (\rho-d)\mathbf{e}$. Consider the $(n-2)$-sphere $S := \{\mathbf{x}\in\partial B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}},\rho) : (\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a})\cdot\mathbf{e} = 0\}$. It is clear that Ω contains the cone generated by $\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}+\rho\mathbf{e}$ (the "rightmost" point on $\partial B(\widetilde{\mathbf{a}},\rho)$) and S. Since the radius of S (the "height") is given by $h = \sqrt{d(2\rho-d)}$ (see Figure 4.2) and the base measures d,

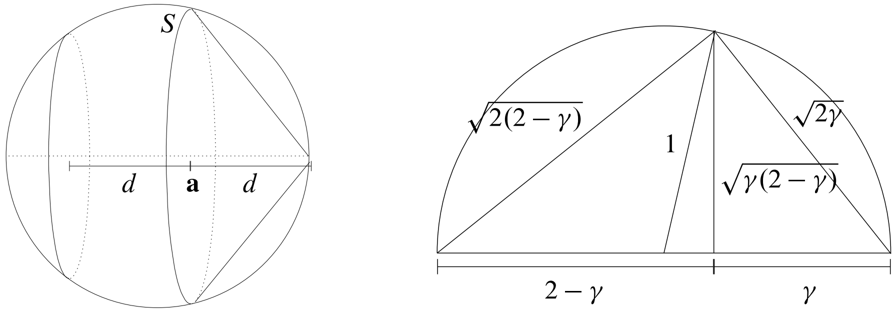


FIGURE 4.2. Cone generated by S and $\tilde{\mathbf{a}} + \rho\mathbf{e}$ (Lemma 4.3).

the volume of the cone is a constant times $dh^{n-1} = d^{(n+1)/2}(2\rho - d)^{(n-1)/2}$. The value of the constant is obtained from

$$|\Omega| \geq \frac{\mathcal{H}^{n-2}(\mathbb{S}^{n-2})}{n-1} \int_{\rho-d}^{\rho} \left(\frac{\rho - x_1}{d} \sqrt{\rho^2 - (\rho - d)^2} \right)^{n-1} \mathrm{d}x_1. \qquad \square$$

4.4 Numerical Computations

The deformations depicted in Figure 1.6 are obtained by the alternative method of Dacorogna and Moser (constructive in nature and easier to implement [23, sec. 4]). Following the notation in Theorem 1.7 (and restricting now to the case $n = 2$), let

$$\rho(\theta) := \sqrt{R_1^2 + (v_1 + v_2)\frac{q(\theta)^2}{|\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2|}}$$

where $q(\theta)$ denotes the parametrization of $\partial(\overline{\Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2})$ using polar coordinates, with $\mathbf{a}^*$ the origin. Let also $0 < R_1 < R_2 < R_3$ be such that $B(\mathbf{a}^*, R_1) \supset \Omega_1 \cup \Omega_2$ and $\pi R_3^2 = v_1 + v_2 + \pi R_2^2$. Given parametrizations $\mathbf{w}(s,t)$ and $\mathbf{v}(s,t)$, $(s,t) \in D := [1, \sqrt{2}] \times [0, 2\pi]$ of $\{\mathbf{x} : R_1 < |\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{a}^*| < R_2\}$ and of $\{\mathbf{y} = \lambda\mathbf{a}^* + re^{i\theta} : \rho(\theta) < r < R_3\}$, respectively, the strategy is to find an incompressible homeomorphism $\mathbf{u} : \mathbf{w}(Q) \to \mathbf{v}(Q)$ of the form

$$\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{v} \circ \boldsymbol{\phi}_2 \circ \boldsymbol{\phi}_1 \circ \mathbf{w} \quad \text{with } \boldsymbol{\phi}_1(s,t) = (h(s,t), t),\ \boldsymbol{\phi}_2(s,t) = (s, t + \eta(s)\beta(t)).$$

Here $\eta : [1, \sqrt{2}] \to \mathbb{R}$ is any function satisfying

$$\fint_1^{\sqrt{2}} \eta(s)\mathrm{d}s = 1, \quad \eta(0) = \eta(1) = 0,\ \ 0 \leq \eta \leq 1 + \varepsilon,\ \ \fint_1^{\sqrt{2}} |1 - \eta(s)|\mathrm{d}s \leq \varepsilon,$$

for some $\varepsilon \leq \min\{\frac{\min f}{2\max g}, \frac{\min g}{\max g}\}$, where $f(s,t) = \det D\mathbf{w}(s,t)$ and $g(s,t) = \det D\mathbf{v}(s,t)$. The functions β and h are found by defining

$$g_1(s_1, t_1) := g(\boldsymbol{\phi}_2(s_1, t_1)) \det D\boldsymbol{\phi}_2(s_1, t_1)$$

and solving

$$\int_1^{\sqrt{2}}\int_0^{t+\eta(\sigma)\beta(t)} g(\sigma,\tau)\mathrm{d}\tau\mathrm{d}\sigma = \int_1^{\sqrt{2}}\int_0^t f(s,\bar{t})\mathrm{d}\bar{t}\,\mathrm{d}s,$$
$$\int_1^{h(s,t)} g_1(s_1,t)\mathrm{d}s_1 = \int_1^s f(\bar{s},t)\mathrm{d}\bar{s},$$

for every fixed $t \in [0, 2\pi]$. The solution is unique, and for $\mathbf{v}$ and $\mathbf{w}$ as in (4.13), it is such that $\int_{R_1<|\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{a}^*|<R_2} |D\mathbf{u}|^2 \le C$, where C is an expression that might possibly go to infinity only if the target domain is too narrow, more precisely, if

$$\frac{v_1+v_2}{\pi(R_2^2-R_1^2)}\left(\frac{\pi q_{\max}^2}{|\Omega_1\cup\Omega_2|}-1\right)\nearrow 1$$

(recall that $\frac{\pi q_{\max}^2}{|\Omega_1\cup\Omega_2|}-1$ is of the order of $1-\delta$, and recall equations (4.11) and (4.16)). In our computations we choose $R_1 = q_{\max} = 2\rho_1 - d\delta$ and R_2 such that

$$\pi(R_2^2-R_1^2) = 2(v_1+v_2)\left(\frac{\pi q_{\max}^2}{|\Omega_1\cup\Omega_2|}-1\right).$$

5 Proof of the Convergence Result, Theorem 1.9

We follow the strategy of Struwe [81] to prove that $\sup_\varepsilon \|\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|_{W^{1,p}(\Omega_\varepsilon)} < \infty$ for all $p < n$. Fix $\varepsilon > 0$, call $\mathcal{B}_0 := \bigcup_{i=1}^m \overline{B}_\varepsilon(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon})$, $t_0 := r(\mathcal{B}_0) = m\varepsilon$, and let $\{\mathcal{B}(t) : t \ge t_0\}$ be the family obtained by applying Proposition 3.2 to $\mathcal{B}_0$. Define $\rho = \sup\{t \ge t_0 : \bigcup \mathcal{B}(t) \subset \Omega\}$ and write $\mathcal{C}_k := \bigcup \mathcal{B}(r_k) \setminus \bigcup \mathcal{B}(r_{k+1})$, $r_k := 2^{-k}\rho$. By using Hölder's inequality and then comparing the lower bound of Proposition 3.5 to the upper bound, we find that for every $p < n$

$$\begin{aligned}\int\limits_{\mathcal{C}_k} |D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon|^p\,\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} &\le C(n,p)\rho^{n-p}2^{-(n-p)k}\left(\frac{1}{n}\int\limits_{\Omega_\varepsilon}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} - \sum_{i=1}^m v_{1,\varepsilon}\log\frac{r_{k+1}}{t_0}\right)^{\frac{p}{n}}\\ &\le C\rho^{n-p}2^{-(n-p)k}\left(|\Omega| + \sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}\right)^{p/n}\left(C + \log\frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{\rho/m} + (k+1)\log 2\right)^{\frac{p}{n}}.\end{aligned}$$

Adding over k we find that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} & |D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon|^p \,\mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \\
&\leq C\rho^{n-p}\Big(|\Omega| + \sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}\Big)^{p/n}\Bigg(\sum_{k=1}^\infty \frac{(C+k\log 2)^{p/n}}{2^{(n-p)k}} + \frac{\big(\log\frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{\rho/m}\big)^{p/n}}{2^{n-p}-1}\Bigg) \\
&\quad + n^{p/n}(n-1)^{\frac{p}{2}}|\Omega|^{1-\frac{p}{n}}\Bigg(\frac{1}{n}\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon}\bigg|\frac{D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon}{\sqrt{n-1}}\bigg|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} - \sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}\log\frac{\rho}{m\varepsilon}\Bigg)^{\frac{p}{n}} \\
&\leq C\big(\rho^{n-p} + |\Omega|^{\frac{n-p}{n}}\big)\Big(|\Omega| + \sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}\Big)^{p/n}\bigg(C + \log\frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{\rho/m}\bigg)^{\frac{p}{n}}.
\end{aligned}
$$

As in the proof of Proposition 1.1, we have $\rho \geq \frac{1}{2}\operatorname{dist}(\{\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon},\dots,\mathbf{a}_{m,\varepsilon}\},\partial\Omega)$. Hence, in order to prove that $\sup_\varepsilon\|D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|_{L^p} < \infty$, it only remains to show that $\sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}$ is uniformly bounded. Choose $r > \varepsilon$ such that the balls $\bar{B}(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, r)$ are disjoint and $r \in R_{\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}}$ for all $i = 1,\dots,m$. By Proposition 2.5, the topological images $E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, r; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$ are disjoint and contained in $B(\mathbf{0}, \|\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_\varepsilon)})$ (because $E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, r; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$ is the region enclosed by $\mathbf{u}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, r))$), and they are such that $E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon) \subset E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, r; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$. Therefore

$$
\sum_{i=1}^m (v_{i,\varepsilon} + \omega_n\varepsilon^n) = \sum_{i=1}^m |E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| \leq \bigg|\bigcup_{i=1}^m E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon}, r; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)\bigg| \leq \omega_n\|\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|^n_{L^\infty(\Omega_\varepsilon)}.
$$

We obtain that $\sup_\varepsilon\|\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|_{W^{1,p}(\Omega_\varepsilon)} < \infty$, as desired, since we are assuming that $\sup_\varepsilon\|\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_\varepsilon)} < \infty$.

For the convergence in $W^{1,n}_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega \setminus \{\mathbf{a}_1,\dots\mathbf{a}_m\}, \mathbb{R}^n)$ (and the existence of a limit map in $\bigcap_{p<n} W^{1,p}$), let $\delta > 0$ be small, assume that $|\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon} - \mathbf{a}_i| < \delta/2$ for all $i = 1,\dots,m$, and consider the following energy bound, obtained again by comparing (1.16) with the lower bound of Proposition 3.5 (applied to $s = \delta/2$)

$$
\frac{1}{n}\int_{\Omega\setminus\bigcup\mathcal{B}(\delta/2)}\bigg|\frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}}\bigg|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} \leq \sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}\log\frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{\delta/2m} + C\Big(|\Omega| + \sum_{i=1}^m v_{i,\varepsilon}\Big).
$$

Since $r(\mathcal{B}(\delta/2)) = \delta/2$, $\{\mathbf{u}_{\varepsilon_j}\}_{j\in\mathbb{N}}$ is bounded in $W^{1,n}(\Omega \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^m \bar{B}_\delta(\mathbf{a}_i), \mathbb{R}^n)$. From this, and since $\delta > 0$ is arbitrary, the existence of $\mathbf{u}$ and of a convergent subsequence follows by standard arguments (see, e.g., [78] or [41]): inductively take successive subsequences of $\{\mathbf{u}_{\varepsilon_j}\}_{j\in\mathbb{N}}$ (for some sequence $\delta_k \to 0$) converging weakly in $W^{1,n}(\Omega \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^m \bar{B}_{\delta_k}(\mathbf{a}_i), \mathbb{R}^n)$. Choose then a diagonal sequence

$\{\mathbf{u}_{\varepsilon_k}\}_{k\in\mathbb{N}}$ converging weakly in $W^{1,n}(\Omega\setminus\bigcup_{i=1}^m \overline{B}_\delta(\mathbf{a}_i),\mathbb{R}^n)$ for every $\delta>0$ to some $\mathbf{u}\in W^{1,n}_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega\setminus\{\mathbf{a}_1,\dots\mathbf{a}_m\},\mathbb{R}^n)$.

Since $\sup_\varepsilon \|\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|_{W^{1,p}(\Omega_\varepsilon)}<\infty$ for all $p<n$, the maps $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon$ can be extended by multiplying them by suitable cutoff functions ψ_ε inside the holes $\overline{B}(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon)$ in such a way that $\sup_\varepsilon\|\psi_\varepsilon\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\|_{W^{1,p}(\Omega)}<\infty$. It is easy to see that any weakly convergent subsequence of $\{\psi_{\varepsilon_k}\mathbf{u}_{\varepsilon_k}\}_{k\in\mathbb{N}}$ must converge to the limit map $\mathbf{u}$ defined above; this proves that $\mathbf{u}\in W^{1,p}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^n)$ for all $p<n$.

By the classical result of Rešetnjak [65, theorem 4] and Ball [4, cor. 6.2.2], $\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}_{\varepsilon_k}\rightharpoonup \operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}$ in $L^{n/(n-1)}_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega\setminus\{\mathbf{a}_1,\dots,\mathbf{a}_m\},\mathbb{R}^{n\times n})$. By the definition of $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}$ in (2.4), and since $\{\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\}_{\varepsilon>0}$ is bounded as a sequence in the space of measures ($\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon=\mathcal{L}^n \llcorner \Omega_\varepsilon$ by hypothesis), it follows that $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}$ coincides with $\mathcal{L}^n$ in $\Omega\setminus\{\mathbf{a}_1,\dots,\mathbf{a}_m\}$ and that $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\overset{*}{\rightharpoonup}\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}$ in $\Omega\setminus\{\mathbf{a}_1,\dots,\mathbf{a}_m\}$ in the sense of measures. Moreover, by [74, lemma 3.2] (applied to $\Omega\setminus\bigcup_{i=1}^m\overline{B}(\mathbf{a}_i,\delta)$ instead of Ω), we obtain that $\det D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})=1$ for a.e. $\mathbf{x}\in\Omega\setminus\{\mathbf{a}_1,\dots,\mathbf{a}_m\}$.

From Definition 2.4 and from the proof of [41, lemma 4.2] it follows that the limit map $\mathbf{u}$ satisfies condition INV. Proposition 2.6 then implies that $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}=\mathcal{L}^n+\sum_{i=1}^m c_i\delta_{\mathbf{a}_i}$ for some coefficients $c_i\in\mathbb{R}$, and the proof of the same proposition also shows that

$$\frac{1}{n}\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)}\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon\cdot(\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)\boldsymbol{\nu}\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}=\omega_n r^n+\sum_{j:\mathbf{a}_{j,\varepsilon}\in B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)} v_{j,\varepsilon},$$
$$\frac{1}{n}\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)}\mathbf{u}\cdot(\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u})\boldsymbol{\nu}\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}=\omega_n r^n+\sum_{j:\mathbf{a}_j\in B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)} c_j,$$

for a.e. $r>0$ such that $\partial B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)\subset\Omega$ (note that if $\mathbf{a}_i=\mathbf{a}_j$ for some $i\neq j$, then the choice of the coefficients c_i is not unique). By standard arguments, for every $\delta>0$ there exists $r<\delta$ such that $\mathbf{u}_{\varepsilon_k}\to\mathbf{u}$ uniformly on $\partial B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)$ and $\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}_{\varepsilon_k}\rightharpoonup\operatorname{cof} D\mathbf{u}$ in $L^{n/(n-1)}(\partial B(\mathbf{a}_i,r))$ (passing, if necessary, to a subsequence that may depend on r). Taking, first, the limit as $\varepsilon\to 0$, then the limit as $r\to 0$, we obtain that $\operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}=\mathcal{L}^n+\sum_{i=1}^m v_i\delta_{\mathbf{a}_i}$.

Consider now the case of two cavities. Set $\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon:=\frac{\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}+\mathbf{a}_{2,\varepsilon}}{2}$, $d_\varepsilon:=|\mathbf{a}_{2,\varepsilon}-\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}|$.

(1) *Suppose that* $v_1\geq v_2>0$ *and* $d=|\mathbf{a}_2-\mathbf{a}_1|>0$. By Lemma 3.6 we have that for all $r>\varepsilon$

$$\Big||E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)|D(E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - |E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)|D(E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\Big|\leq 2^{\frac{n}{n-1}}\frac{n+1}{n-1}\omega_n r^n;$$

hence, by (3.5), for all $\alpha \in (0,1)$ and all $R < \min\{d/2, \operatorname{dist}(\{\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2\}, \partial\Omega)\}$ we have that

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} \frac{1}{n}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n}{|\log\varepsilon|} &\geq \frac{\sum_{i=1}^2\left(\int_\varepsilon^{\varepsilon^\alpha} + \int_{\varepsilon^\alpha}^R\right)\int_{\partial B(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},r)} \frac{1}{n}\left|\frac{D\mathbf{u}(\mathbf{x})}{\sqrt{n-1}}\right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\,\mathrm{d}r}{|\log\varepsilon|}\\ &\geq \sum_{i=1}^2\Bigg(v_{i,\varepsilon}\frac{\log(R/\varepsilon)}{|\log\varepsilon|}\\ &\qquad + (1-\alpha)C\left(|E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)|D(E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - \varepsilon^{\alpha n}\right)\Bigg).\end{aligned}$$

Combining this with (1.16) we obtain

$$\sum_{i=1}^2 v_{i,\varepsilon} D(E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \leq \frac{(|\Omega| + v_{1,j} + v_{2,j})\left(C_2 + \log\frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{R}\right)}{C_1|\log\varepsilon^{1-\alpha}|} + C\varepsilon^{\alpha n}.$$

Therefore, as $\varepsilon \to 0$, $D(E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)) \to 0$ (i.e., $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon$ tends to create spherical cavities).

As mentioned before, for every $\delta > 0$ there exists $r < \delta$ such that $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon|_{\partial B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)}$ converges uniformly, for each $i = 1, 2$, to $\mathbf{u}|_{\partial B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)}$ (passing to a subsequence, if necessary). By continuity of the degree, this implies that $\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{a}_i)$ is contained in $E(\mathbf{a}_i, r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$ for sufficiently small ε. In particular, by definition of $v_{i,\varepsilon}$ and Proposition 2.6,

$$\begin{aligned}|E(\mathbf{a}_i,r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)\triangle\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{a}_i)| &= |E(\mathbf{a}_i,r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| - |\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{a}_i)|\\ &= (v_{i,\varepsilon} + \omega_n r^n) - v_i.\end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, $B(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon) \subset B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)$ for sufficiently small ε. By Proposition 2.5 this implies that $E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon) \subset E(\mathbf{a}_i,r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$, so, proceeding as in the proof of Proposition 2.6, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}|E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)\triangle E(\mathbf{a}_i,r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| &= \operatorname{Det} D\mathbf{u}(B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)\setminus B(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon))\\ &= |B(\mathbf{a}_i,r)\setminus B(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon)| < \omega_n\delta^n.\end{aligned}$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned}&\limsup_{\varepsilon\to 0}|E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)\triangle\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{a}_i)|\\ &\quad\leq \limsup_{\varepsilon\to 0}(|E(\mathbf{a}_{i,\varepsilon},\varepsilon;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)\triangle E(\mathbf{a}_i,r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| + |E(\mathbf{a}_i,r;\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)\triangle\operatorname{im}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathbf{u},\mathbf{a}_i)|)\\ &\quad\leq 2\omega_n\delta^n\end{aligned} \tag{5.1}$$

for all $\delta > 0$; that is, the cavities formed by $\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon$ converge to the cavities formed by $\mathbf{u}$.

It remains to prove the estimate for $|\mathbf{a}_2 - \mathbf{a}_1|$ in terms of $|\Omega|$, $\operatorname{diam}\Omega$, and the cavity volumes, with the assumption that $v_1 + v_2 < 2^n\omega_n(\operatorname{dist}(\frac{\mathbf{a}_1+\mathbf{a}_2}{2},\partial\Omega))^n$. Let

$R > 0$ be such that $v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon} < \omega_n (2R)^n$ and $B(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, R) \subset \Omega$ for every sufficiently small ε. Suppose first that

$$\frac{\omega_n d^n}{v_1 + v_2} < \frac{1}{2^n}\left(\frac{v_2}{v_1 + v_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}. \tag{5.2}$$

Since $\frac{v_2}{v_1+v_2} < 1$, this implies, in particular, that $v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon} > \omega_n (2d_\varepsilon)^n$ for every small ε. As a consequence, $\frac{R}{d_\varepsilon} > 1$ and

$$\left(\frac{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}}{2^n \omega_n d_\varepsilon^n}\right)^{\frac{1}{n^2}} < \left(\frac{R}{d_\varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}} < \frac{R}{d_\varepsilon};$$

that is, the minimum at the end of Theorem 1.5 is attained at

$$\left(\frac{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}}{2^n \omega_n d_\varepsilon^n}\right)^{\frac{1}{n^2}}$$

(it cannot be attained at $\frac{d_\varepsilon}{\varepsilon}$ since $d_\varepsilon \to d > 0$). By Theorem 1.5 and (1.16),

$$\begin{aligned}
C_1 \left(\left(\frac{v_{2,\varepsilon}}{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - \frac{\omega_n d_\varepsilon^n}{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}} \right)_+ &\log \frac{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}}{2^n \omega_n d_\varepsilon^n} \\
&\le \frac{\frac{1}{n}\int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} \left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right| \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} - (v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}) \log \frac{R}{2\varepsilon}}{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}} \\
&\le C_2 \left(1 + \frac{|\Omega|}{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}} + \log \frac{\omega_n (\operatorname{diam} \Omega)^n}{\omega_n R^n} \right) \\
&\le C_2 \left(1 + \frac{|\Omega|}{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}} + \log \frac{\omega_n (\operatorname{diam} \Omega)^n}{v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

(in the last step we use that $\omega_n R^n > \frac{v_{1,\varepsilon}+v_{2,\varepsilon}}{2^n}$ by the choice of R). If (5.2) holds, then the factor in front of the logarithm is positive for $\varepsilon > 0$ small; taking the limit, we obtain that $\frac{\omega_n d^n}{v_1+v_2} \ge 2^{-n} F(\Omega, v_1, v_2)$ with

$$F(\Omega, v_1, v_2) := \exp\left(-C \frac{1 + \frac{|\Omega|}{v_1+v_2} + \log \frac{\omega_n (\operatorname{diam} \Omega)^n}{v_1+v_2}}{\left(\frac{v_2}{v_1+v_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}} \right). \tag{5.3}$$

If (5.2) does not hold, we still have that $\frac{\omega_n d^n}{v_1+v_2} \ge C F(\Omega, v_1, v_2)$ for some constant $C(n)$. To see this, recall that $v_1 + v_2 < 2^n \omega_n \operatorname{dist}(\frac{\mathbf{a}_1+\mathbf{a}_2}{2}, \partial\Omega)^n < \omega_n (2 \operatorname{diam} \Omega)^n$ (by hypothesis), hence

$$\begin{aligned}
F(\Omega, v_1, v_2) &\le \exp\left(\frac{-C(1 + n|\log 2|)}{\left(\frac{v_2}{v_1+v_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}} \right) \\
&\le \frac{\left(\frac{v_2}{v_1+v_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{C(1 + n|\log 2|)}
\end{aligned}$$

(we have used that $e^{1/x} \geq \frac{1}{x}$ for all $x \geq 0$). The proof is complete since the above implies that

$$\frac{\omega_n d^n}{v_1 + v_2} \geq 2^{-n}\left(\frac{v_2}{v_1+v_2}\right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{\omega_n d^n}{v_1 + v_2} \geq 2^{-n} C(1 + n|\log 2|) F(\Omega, v_1, v_2).$$

(2) *Suppose that* $v_1 > v_2 = 0$. Applying Proposition 3.2 to $\mathcal{B}_0 := \{\overline{B}_\varepsilon(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}), \overline{B}_\varepsilon(\mathbf{a}_{2,\varepsilon})\}$ we obtain $\mathcal{B}(t) = \{B(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, t/2), B(\mathbf{a}_{2,\varepsilon}, t/2)\}$ for $t \in (2\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon)$, and $\mathcal{B}(t) = \{B(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, t)\}$ for $t \geq d_\varepsilon$. We claim that if $R < \frac{2}{3}\operatorname{dist}(\{\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, \mathbf{a}_{2,\varepsilon}\}, \partial\Omega)$, then $\bigcup \mathcal{B}(R) \subset \Omega$. Indeed, if $R < d_\varepsilon$, this holds automatically. If $R \geq d_\varepsilon$, then

$$\frac{3R}{2} < \operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, \partial\Omega) \leq \frac{d_\varepsilon}{2} + \operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, \partial\Omega) \leq \frac{R}{2} + \operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, \partial\Omega) \;\Rightarrow\; B(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, R) \subset \Omega.$$

Therefore, by Proposition 3.5 and Lemma 3.6, for every $\alpha \in (0, 1)$

$$\begin{aligned} &|E(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| D(E(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \log \frac{\varepsilon^\alpha}{2\varepsilon} \\ &\quad \leq \int_{\Omega_\varepsilon} \frac{1}{n} \left| \frac{D\mathbf{u}_\varepsilon}{\sqrt{n-1}} \right|^n \mathrm{d}\mathbf{x} - (v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}) \log \frac{R}{2\varepsilon} \\ &\qquad + 2^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{n+1}{n-1} (v_{2,\varepsilon} + \omega_n \varepsilon^{\alpha n}) \log \frac{\varepsilon^\alpha}{2\varepsilon}. \end{aligned}$$

By virtue of (1.16) and again Lemma 3.6,

$$v_1 D(\operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \leq 2^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{n+1}{n-1} \lim_{\varepsilon \to 0} \big(v_{2,\varepsilon} + \omega_n \varepsilon^{\alpha n} + |E(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_j) \triangle \operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)| \big).$$

Proceeding as in (5.1), we find that

$$\limsup_{\varepsilon \to 0} |E(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon) \triangle \operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)| \leq 2(v_2 + \omega_n r^n)$$

for arbitrarily small values of $r > 0$, proving that $\operatorname{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)$ is a ball.

(3) *Suppose that* $v_1 \geq v_2 > 0$ *and* $\mathbf{a}_1 = \mathbf{a}_2$. Let $R > 0$ be such that $B(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, R) \subset \Omega$ for all $j \in \mathbb{N}$. Since $\lim d_\varepsilon = |\mathbf{a}_2 - \mathbf{a}_1| = 0$, (3.6) and (1.16) imply that

$$\limsup_{\varepsilon \to 0} \frac{\int_{d_\varepsilon}^R |E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, r; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| D\big(E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, r; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)\big)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r}}{\log d_\varepsilon} \leq C \frac{(|\Omega| + v_1 + v_2)\big(1 + \log \frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{R/2}\big)}{\lim_{\varepsilon \to 0} \log d_\varepsilon} = 0.$$

For $\alpha \in (0,1)$ fixed and ε small, $B(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon) \subset B(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon^\alpha) \subset \Omega$. By Lemma 3.6, for all $r \in (d_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon^\alpha)$

$$\Big| |E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, r; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| D(E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, r; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \\ - |E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| D(E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \Big| \leq 2^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{n+1}{n-1} \omega_n d_\varepsilon^{\alpha n}.$$

Dividing

$$\int_{d_\varepsilon}^{d_\varepsilon^\alpha} |E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| D(E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r}$$

by $\log d_\varepsilon^{\alpha-1}$, we obtain

$$\limsup_{\varepsilon\to 0} |E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| D(E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon))^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \leq \limsup_{\varepsilon\to 0} 2^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{n+1}{n-1} \omega_n d_\varepsilon^{\alpha n} = 0. \tag{5.4}$$

Proceeding as in (5.1), it can be proved that

$$\limsup_{\varepsilon\to 0} |\mathrm{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1) \triangle E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)| \leq \limsup_{\varepsilon\to 0} (v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}) - |\mathrm{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)|. \tag{5.5}$$

Because of the continuity of the distributional determinant, $|\mathrm{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)| = v_1 + v_2$, hence $D\big(\mathrm{im_T}(\mathbf{u}, \mathbf{a}_1)\big) = 0$ (by (5.5), Lemma 3.6(ii), and (5.4)).

In order to prove that at least one of the limit cavities must be distorted, we proceed as in the proof of Theorem 1.5 by applying Proposition 1.3 to $E_1 = E(\mathbf{a}_{1,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$, $E_2 = E(\mathbf{a}_{2,\varepsilon}, \varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$, and $E = E(\mathbf{a}_\varepsilon, d_\varepsilon; \mathbf{u}_\varepsilon)$. Again we define $g(\beta_1, \beta_2) := (\beta_1^{1/n} + \beta_2^{1/n})^n - (\beta_1 + \beta_2)$ and note that it is increasing in its two variables. It is easy to see that

$$\frac{(|E_1|^{1/n} + |E_2|^{1/n})^n - |E|}{(|E_1|^{1/n} + |E_2|^{1/n})^n - |E_1 \cup E_2|} \geq 1 - \frac{\omega_n d_\varepsilon^n}{g(v_{1,\varepsilon}, v_{2,\varepsilon})} \xrightarrow{\varepsilon\to 0} 1.$$

Therefore,

$$\liminf_{\varepsilon\to 0} \frac{|E| D(E)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E_1| D(E_1)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} + |E_2| D(E_2)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{|E| + |E_1 \cup E_2|} \geq C \left(\frac{v_2}{v_1 + v_2} \right)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}.$$

Property (1.17) follows from (5.4). On the other hand, (3.6), (1.16), and Lemma 3.6 imply that

$$\sum_{i=1}^2 \int_\varepsilon^{\min\{\frac{d_\varepsilon}{2}, \varepsilon^\alpha\}} C \left(v_{i,\varepsilon} D(E_i)^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - 2^{\frac{n}{n-1}} \frac{n+1}{n-1} \omega_n \min\left\{ \frac{d_\varepsilon^n}{2^n}, \varepsilon^{\alpha n} \right\} \right) \frac{\mathrm{d}r}{r} \leq \\ (v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon}) \log \frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{R/2} + C(v_{1,\varepsilon} + v_{2,\varepsilon} + |\Omega|)$$

for every fixed $\alpha \in (0,1)$. Hence,

$$\limsup_{\varepsilon\to 0}\left(\min\left\{\log\frac{d_\varepsilon}{2\varepsilon}, \log\varepsilon^{\alpha-1}\right\}\right) \leq \frac{C\left(\log\frac{\operatorname{diam}\Omega}{R/2}+1+\frac{|\Omega|}{v_1+v_2}\right)}{\liminf_{\varepsilon\to 0}\left(\frac{v_{1,\varepsilon}D(E_1)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}+v_{2,\varepsilon}D(E_2)^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{v_{1,\varepsilon}+v_{2,\varepsilon}}-\varepsilon^{\alpha n}\right)}.$$

By virtue of (1.17), and since $|\log\varepsilon| \to \infty$, we conclude that $\limsup_{\varepsilon\to 0} d_\varepsilon/\varepsilon$ is finite.

Acknowledgment. We give special thanks to G. Francfort for his interest and his involvement in this project. We are grateful to J.-F. Babadjian, J. Ball, Y. Brenier, A. Contreras, R. Kohn, R. Lecaros, G. Mingione, C. Mora-Corral, S. Müller, T. Rivière, and N. Rougerie for useful discussions. We also thank F. Maggi for his comments on the manuscript.

Bibliography

[1] Alvino, A.; Ferone, V.; Nitsch, C. A sharp isoperimetric inequality in the plane involving Hausdorff distance. *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Natur. Rend. Lincei (9) Mat. Appl.* **20** (2009), no. 4, 397–412.

[2] Alvino, A.; Ferone, V.; Nitsch, C. A sharp isoperimetric inequality in the plane. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **13** (2011), no. 1, 185–206.

[3] Ambrosio, L.; Fusco, N.; Pallara, D. *Functions of bounded variation and free discontinuity problems*. Oxford Mathematical Monographs. Clarendon, Oxford University Press, New York, 2000.

[4] Ball, J. M. Convexity conditions and existence theorems in nonlinear elasticity. *Arch. Rational Mech. Anal.* **63** (1976/77), no. 4, 337–403.

[5] Ball, J. M. Global invertibility of Sobolev functions and the interpenetration of matter. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Sect. A* **88** (1981), no. 3-4, 315–328.

[6] Ball, J. M. Discontinuous equilibrium solutions and cavitation in nonlinear elasticity. *Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London Ser. A* **306** (1982), no. 1496, 557–611.

[7] Ball, J. M. Minimizers and the Euler-Lagrange equations. *Trends and applications of pure mathematics to mechanics (Palaiseau, 1983)*, 1–4. Lecture Notes in Physics, 195. Springer, Berlin, 1984.

[8] Ball, J. M. Some recent developments in nonlinear elasticity and its applications to materials science. *Nonlinear mathematics and its applications (Guildford, 1995)*, 93–119. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1996.

[9] Ball, J. M.; Murat, F. $W^{1,p}$-quasiconvexity and variational problems for multiple integrals. *J. Funct. Anal.* **58** (1984), no. 3, 225–253.

[10] Bandyopadhyay, S.; Dacorogna, B. On the pullback equation $\varphi^*(g) = f$. *Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire* **26** (2009), no. 5, 1717–1741.

[11] Bayratkar, E.; Bessri, K.; Bathias, C. Deformation behaviour of elastomeric matrix composites under static loading conditions. *Engrg. Fracture Mech.* **75** (2008), no. 9, 2695–2706. doi:10.1016/j.engfracmech.2007.03.016

[12] Béthuel, F.; Brezis, H.; Hélein, F. *Ginzburg-Landau vortices*. Progress in Nonlinear Differential Equations and Their Applications, 13. Birkhäuser, Boston, 1994.

[13] Brezis, H.; Nguyen, H.-M. The Jacobian determinant revisited. *Invent. Math.* **185** (2010), no. 1, 1–38. doi:10.1007/s00222-010-0300-9

[14] Brezis, H.; Nirenberg, L. Degree theory and BMO. I. Compact manifolds without boundaries. *Selecta Math. (N.S.)* **1** (1995), no. 2, 197–263.

[15] Cermelli, P.; Leoni, G. Renormalized energy and forces on dislocations. *SIAM J. Math. Anal.* **37** (2005), no. 4, 1131–1160 (electronic).

[16] Cheng, C.; Hiltner, A.; Baer, E.; Soskey, P. R.; Mylonakis, S. G. Cooperative cavitation in rubber-toughened polycarbonate. *J. Materials Sci*. **30** (1995), no. 3, 587–595. doi:10.1007/BF00356315

[17] Cho, K.; Gent, A. N.; Lam, P. S. Internal fracture in an elastomer containing a rigid inclusion. *J. Materials Sci*. **22** (1987), no. 8, 2899–2905. doi:10.1007/BF01086488

[18] Cicalese, M.; Leonardi, G. P. Best constants for the isoperimetric inequality in quantitative form. Preprint, 2010. arXiv:1101.0169v1.

[19] Coifman, R.; Lions, P.-L.; Meyer, Y.; Semmes, S. Compensated compactness and Hardy spaces. *J. Math. Pures Appl. (9)* **72** (1993), no. 3, 247–286.

[20] Conti, S.; De Lellis, C. Some remarks on the theory of elasticity for compressible Neohookean materials. *Ann. Sc. Norm. Super. Pisa Cl. Sci. (5)* **2** (2003), no. 3, 521–549.

[21] Cristiano, A.; Marcellan, A.; Long, R.; Hui, C.-Y.; Stolk, J.; Creton, C. An experimental investigation of fracture by cavitation of model elastomeric networks. *J. Polym. Sci. B* **48** (2010), no. 13, 1409–1422. doi:10.1002/polb.22026

[22] Cupini, G.; Dacorogna, B.; Kneuss, O. On the equation $\det \nabla u = f$ with no sign hypothesis. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **36** (2009), no. 2, 251–283.

[23] Dacorogna, B.; Moser, J. On a partial differential equation involving the Jacobian determinant. *Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire* **7** (1990), no. 1, 1–26.

[24] De Lellis, C.; Ghiraldin, F. An extension of the identity Det $=$ det. *C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris* **348** (2010), no. 17-18, 973–976.

[25] Dorfmann, A. Stress softening of elastomers in hydrostatic tension. *Acta Mech*. **165** (2003), 117–137. doi:10.1007/s00707-003-0034-5

[26] Evans, L. C.; Gariepy, R. F. *Measure theory and fine properties of functions*. Studies in Advanced Mathematics. CRC, Boca Raton, Fla., 1992.

[27] Federer, H. *Geometric measure theory*. Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften, 153. Springer, New York, 1969.

[28] Figalli, A.; Maggi, F.; Pratelli, A. A mass transportation approach to quantitative isoperimetric inequalities. *Invent. Math.* **182** (2010), no. 1, 167–211.

[29] Fond, C. Cavitation criterion for rubber materials: a review of void-growth models. *J. Polym. Sci. B* **39** (2001), no. 17, 2081–2096. doi:10.1002/polb.1183

[30] Fonseca, I.; Gangbo, W. *Degree theory in analysis and applications*. Oxford Lecture Series in Mathematics and Its Applications, 2. Clarendon, Oxford University Press, New York, 1995.

[31] Fusco, N.; Maggi, F.; Pratelli, A. The sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality. *Ann. of Math. (2)* **168** (2008), no. 3, 941–980.

[32] Garroni, A.; Leoni, G.; Ponsiglione, M. Gradient theory for plasticity via homogenization of discrete dislocations. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **12** (2010), no. 5, 1231–1266.

[33] Gent, A. N. Cavitation in rubber: a cautionary tale. *Rubber Chem. Tech.* **63** (1990), no. 3, G49–G53. doi:10.5254/1.3538266

[34] Gent, A. N.; Lindley, P. B. Internal rupture of bonded rubber cylinders in tension. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London Ser. A* **249** (1959), no. 1257, 195 – 205. Available at: `http://www.jstor.org/stable/100509`

[35] Gent, A. N.; Park, B. Failure processes in elastomers at or near a rigid spherical inclusion. *J. Materials Sci.* **19** (1984), no. 6, 1947–1956. doi:10.1007/BF00550265

[36] Gent, A. N.; Wang, C. Fracture mechanics and cavitation in rubber-like solids. *J. Materials Sci.* **26** (1991), no. 12, 3392–3395. doi:10.1007/BF01124691

[37] Giaquinta, M.; Modica, G.; Souček, J. *Cartesian currents in the calculus of variations. I. Cartesian currents*. Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete. 3. Folge. [Results in Mathematics and Related Areas. 3rd Series. A Series of Modern Surveys in Mathematics], 37. Springer, Berlin, 1998.

[38] Goods, S. H.; Brown, L. M. Overview no. 1: the nucleation of cavities by plastic deformation. *Acta Metall.* **27** (1979), no. 1, 1–15. doi:10.1016/0001-6160(79)90051-8

[39] Gurson, A. Continuum theory of ductile rupture by void nucleation and growth: Part I—Yield criteria and flow rules for porous ductile media. *J. Eng. Mater. Technol.* **99** (1977), no. 1, 2–15. doi:10.1115/1.3443401

[40] Han, Z.-C.; Shafrir, I. Lower bounds for the energy of S^1-valued maps in perforated domains. *J. Anal. Math.* **66** (1995), no. 1, 295–305. doi:10.1007/BF02788826

[41] Henao, D. Cavitation, invertibility, and convergence of regularized minimizers in nonlinear elasticity. *J. Elasticity* **94** (2009), no. , 55–68. doi:10.1007/s10659-008-9184-y

[42] Henao, D.; Mora-Corral, C. Invertibility and weak continuity of the determinant for the modelling of cavitation and fracture in nonlinear elasticity. *Arch. Rational Mech. Anal.* **197** (2010), no. 2, 619–655.

[43] Henao, D.; Mora-Corral, C. Fracture surfaces and the regularity of inverses for BV deformations. *Arch. Rational Mech. Anal.* **201** (2011), no. 2, 575–629.

[44] Henao, D.; Mora-Corral, C. Lusin's condition and the distributional determinant for deformations with finite energy. *Adv. Calc. Var.* (2012). doi:10.1515/ACV.2011.016

[45] Horgan, C. O. Void nucleation and growth for compressible non-linearly elastic materials: an example. *Internat. J. Solids Structures* **29** (1992), no. 3, 279–291. doi:10.1016/0020-7683(92)90200-D

[46] Horgan, C. O.; Abeyaratne, R. A bifurcation problem for a compressible nonlinearly elastic medium: growth of a microvoid. *J. Elasticity* **16** (1986), no. 2, 189–200.

[47] Horgan, C. O.; Polignone, D. A. Cavitation in nonlinearly elastic solids: a review. *Appl. Mech. Rev.* **48** (1995), no. 8, 471–485. doi:10.1115/1.3005108

[48] Jerrard, R. L. Lower bounds for generalized Ginzburg-Landau functionals. *SIAM J. Math. Anal.* **30** (1999), no. 4, 721–746 (electronic).

[49] Kundu, S.; Crosby, A. J. Cavitation and fracture behavior of polyacrylamide hydrogels. *Soft Matter* **5** (2009), no. 20, 3963–3968. doi:10.1039/B909237D

[50] Lazzeri, A.; Bucknall, C. B. Applications of a dilatational yielding model to rubber-toughened polymers. *Polymer* **36** (1995), no. 15, 2895–2902. doi:10.1016/0032-3861(95)94338-T

[51] Lian, Y.; Li, Z. A numerical study on cavitation in nonlinear elasticity—defects and configurational forces. *Math. Models Methods Appl. Sci.*, in press. doi:10.1142/S0218202511005830.

[52] Liang, J. Z.; Li, R. K. Y. Rubber toughening in polypropylene: a review. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.* **77** (2000), no. 2, 409–417. doi:10.1002/(SICI)1097-4628(20000711)77:2<409::AID-APP18>3.0.CO;2-N

[53] Lopez-Pamies, O.; Idiart, M. I.; Nakamura, T. Cavitation in elastomeric solids: I—A defect-growth theory. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids* **59** (2011), no. 8, 1464–1487. doi:10.1016/j.jmps.2011.04.015

[54] Lopez-Pamies, O.; Nakamura, T.; Idiart, M. I. Cavitation in elastomeric solids: II—Onset-of-cavitation surfaces for Neo-Hookean materials. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids* **59** (2011), no. 8, 1488–1505. doi:10.1016/j.jmps.2011.04.016

[55] McMullen, C. T. Lipschitz maps and nets in Euclidean space. *Geom. Funct. Anal.* **8** (1998), no. 2, 304–314.

[56] Michel, J. C.; Lopez-Pamies, O.; Ponte Castañeda, P.; Triantafyllidis, N. Microscopic and macroscopic instabilities in finitely strained fiber-reinforced elastomers. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids* **58** (2010), no. 11, 1776–1803. doi:10.1016/j.jmps.2010.08.006

[57] Moser, J. On the volume elements on a manifold. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **120** (1965), 286–294.

[58] Müller, S. Det = det. A remark on the distributional determinant. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math.* **311** (1990), no. 1, 13–17.

[59] Müller, S.; Spector, S. J. An existence theory for nonlinear elasticity that allows for cavitation. *Arch. Rational Mech. Anal.* **131** (1995), no. 1, 1–66.

[60] Müller, S.; Spector, S. J.; Tang, Q. Invertibility and a topological property of Sobolev maps. *SIAM J. Math. Anal.* **27** (1996), no. 4, 959–976.

[61] Oberth, A. E.; Bruenner, R. S. Tear phenomena around solid inclusions in castable elastomers. *Trans. Soc. Rheol.* **9** (1965), no. 2, 165–185. doi:10.1122/1.548997

[62] Petrinic, N.; Curiel Sosa, J. L.; Siviour, C. R.; Elliott, B. C. F. Improved predictive modelling of strain localisation and ductile fracture in a Ti-6Al-4V alloy subjected to impact loading. *J. Phys. IV France* **134** (2006), 147–155. doi:10.1051/jp4:2006134023

[63] Ponsiglione, M. Elastic energy stored in a crystal induced by screw dislocations: from discrete to continuous. *SIAM J. Math. Anal.* **39** (2007), no. 2, 449–469. doi:10.1137/060657054

[64] Reina Romo, C. Multiscale modeling and simulation of damage by void nucleation and growth. Doctoral dissertation, California Institute of Technology, 2010. Available at: `http://resolver.caltech.edu/CaltechThesis:11022010-080434454`

[65] Rešetnjak, J. G. Stability of conformal mappings in multi-dimensional spaces. *Sibirsk. Mat. Ž.* **8** (1967), 91–114.

[66] Rice, J. R.; Tracey, D. M. On the ductile enlargement of voids in triaxial stress fields. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids* **17** (1969), no. 3, 201–217. doi:10.1016/0022-5096(69)90033-7.

[67] Rivière, T.; Ye, D. Une résolution de l'équation à forme volume prescrite. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math.* **319** (1994), no. 1, 25–28.

[68] Rivière, T.; Ye, D. Resolutions of the prescribed volume form equation. *NoDEA Nonlinear Differential Equations Appl.* **3** (1996), no. 3, 323–369.

[69] Sandier, E. Lower bounds for the energy of unit vector fields and applications. *J. Funct. Anal.* **152** (1998), no. 2, 379–403.

[70] Sandier, E. Erratum: "Lower bounds for the energy of unit vector fields and applications" [J. Funct. Anal. **152** (1998), no. 2, 379–403; MR1607928 (99b:58056)]. *J. Funct. Anal.* **171** (2000), no. 1, 233.

[71] Sandier, E.; Serfaty, S. *Vortices in the magnetic Ginzburg-Landau model*. Progress in Nonlinear Differential Equations and Their Applications, 70. Birkhäuser Boston, Boston, 2007.

[72] Schwartz, J. T. *Nonlinear functional analysis*. Notes on Mathematics and Its Applications. Gordon and Breach, New York–London–Paris, 1969.

[73] Sivaloganathan, J. Uniqueness of regular and singular equilibria for spherically symmetric problems of nonlinear elasticity. *Arch. Rational Mech. Anal.* **96** (1986), no. 2, 97–136.

[74] Sivaloganathan, J.; Spector, S. J. On the existence of minimizers with prescribed singular points in nonlinear elasticity. *J. Elasticity* **59** (2000) no. 1-3, 83–113.

[75] Sivaloganathan, J.; Spector, S. J. On cavitation, configurational forces and implications for fracture in a nonlinearly elastic material. *J. Elasticity* **67** (2002), 25–49.

[76] Sivaloganathan, J.; Spector, S. J. On the symmetry of energy-minimising deformations in nonlinear elasticity. I. Incompressible materials. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **196** (2010), no. 2, 363–394.

[77] Sivaloganathan, J.; Spector, S. J. On the symmetry of energy-minimising deformations in nonlinear elasticity. II. Compressible materials. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **196** (2010), no. 2, 395–431.

[78] Sivaloganathan, J.; Spector, S. J.; Tilakraj, V. The convergence of regularized minimizers for cavitation problems in nonlinear elasticity. *SIAM J. Appl. Math.* **66** (2006), no. 3, 736–757 (electronic).

[79] Spivak, M. *Calculus on manifolds. A modern approach to classical theorems of advanced calculus*. W. A. Benjamin, New York–Amsterdam, 1965.

[80] Steenbrink, A. C.; van der Giessen, E. On cavitation, post-cavitation and yield in amorphous polymer-rubber blends. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids* **47** (1999), no. 4, 843–876. doi:10.1016/S0022-5096(98)00075-1

[81] Struwe, M. On the asymptotic behavior of minimizers of the Ginzburg-Landau model in 2 dimensions. *Differential Integral Equations* **7** (1994), no. 5-6, 1613–1624.

[82] Šverák, V. Regularity properties of deformations with finite energy. *Arch. Rational Mech. Anal.* **100** (1988), no. 2, 105–127.

[83] Tvergaard, V. Material failure by void growth to coalescence. *Advances in Applied Mechanics*, vol. 27, 83–151. Academic Press, San Diego, 1990.

[84] Williams, M. L.; Schapery, R. A. Spherical flaw instability in hydrostatic tension. *Internat. J. Fracture* **1** (1965), no. 1, 64–72. doi:10.1007/BF00184154

[85] Xu, X.; Henao, D. An efficient numerical method for cavitation in nonlinear elasticity. *Math. Models Methods Appl. Sci. (M3AS)* **21** (2011), no. 8, 1733–1760. doi:10.1142/S0218202511005556

[86] Ye, D. Prescribing the Jacobian determinant in Sobolev spaces. *Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire* **11** (1994), no. 3, 275–296.

[87] Ziemer, W. P. *Weakly differentiable functions. Sobolev spaces and functions of bounded variation*. Graduate Texts in Mathematics, 120. Springer, New York, 1989.

SYLVIA SERFATY
UPMC Univ. Paris 06
UMR 7598 Laboratoire Jacques-Louis Lions
75005 Paris
FRANCE
and
CNRS
UMR 7598 LJLL
75005 Paris
FRANCE
and
Courant Institute
251 Mercer St.
New York, NY 10012
E-mail: serfaty@ann.jussieu.fr

DUVAN HENAO
UPMC Univ. Paris 06
UMR 7598 Laboratoire Jacques-Louis Lions
75005 Paris
FRANCE
and
CNRS
UMR 7598 LJLL
75005 Paris
FRANCE
E-mail: dhenao@mat.puc.cl

Received July 2011.